Eng. Lib
Fapon

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

ABSORPTION BRAKE. See *Brake*
Abutment. See *Bridge*

Accidents :

Boiler Explosion Inquiries, Reports, 24, 751
— Failures, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 552
Civil Aviation, Accidents in, 620
Colliery Accidents, Coal-Dust Explosions, Effect of Chemical Composition, 708
— — Effect of Atmospheric Conditions, 290
— — Experimental Investigation, Buxton Station, 728*. See 58*
— — Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*. See 728*
Explosion, Baker's Oven, Report, 24
— Blow-Down Pipe, Report, 24
— Boiler, Reports of Inquiries, 24, 751
— Failure of Boiler-Tube Stopper, Steam Drifter, 751
— Flexible Steam Pipe, Report, 24
— Hot Press and Carving Table, 24
— Steam-Heated Drying Plate, 751
— — Winch Pipe, on Trawler, 751
— Stop Valve, S.S. "Tudorstar," 751
— Water-Gauge Cock, Report, 24
Industrial Accidents, Susceptibility to, Report, 79
Shipping, Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 342
Street Accidents, London, Report, 264
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene, Dissolved, Production and Use for Lead Burning, 364
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid, Sulphuric, Manufacture, Mills-Packard Chamber Plant, 364
— — Manufacture, Use of Schmiedel Box, 364
Acoustical Experiments with Mechanical Vibrator, 679
Acoustics, Sound Absorption, Measurement by Stationary Waves, 679
— — Signalling Apparatus, Irish Lightship; Diaphone, 8*. See 70; Explosives, 71*; Submarine Bell, 71*
Acro Diesel Engine, Investigations, 699*, 779*
Activation of Hydrogen in Electric Discharge, 245
Adaptable Moulding Machine Co., Portable Electric Riddle, 453*
Adcock, F., on the Preparation of Pure Chromium, 586, 745*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
"Adventure," H.M.S., Diesel-Electric Propelling Machinery, 750*. See 490
Aerial Disperse Systems, Smoke and Dust as, 173
— Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Surveying, German Methods, 65*, 185*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Development of Civil Aviation in Germany, by Major M. Wronsky, 392; Wilbur Wright Lecture, by Prof. L. Prandtl, on the Generation of Vortices in Fluids of Small Viscosity, 637*. See 613, 648, 707; Busk Memorial Prize, 734

Aeronautics :

Aerial Surveying, German Methods, 65*, 185*
Aerodynamics, Static Pressure Measurement, 243*
— Vortex Generation, Fluids of Small Viscosity, 627*, 707. See 613, 648
Aeronautical Research Committee, Report on Wing Flutter, 173; Report on Hot-Wire Anemometer and Wind-Direction Indicator, 184; Report on Aero Engine Crankshaft Investigations, 246
Aeroplanes, Enemy, Speed-Finder for, Husun-Andrews, 197*
— Flights, Recent Long-Distance, 647
— — Transatlantic, Capt. Lindbergh, 647
— Hangars, Aircraft Carriers, Electric-Lighting System, 684*

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Aeroplanes, Launching from Warships, Catapults for, 567
— Photographic Surveying, German Methods, 65*, 185*
— Recent Commercial Types, 520
— Wing Flutter in, Report on, 173
Air Ministry Laboratory, Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*,182*,210*
Aircraft Carriers, Aeroplane Hangars, Electric-Lighting System, 684*
Airship Construction, British Progress, 520
— Design, Fineness Ratio of Hull, 503
— 6,500,000 cub. ft., for United States Navy, Design Requirements, 503
Catapults, Launching Aeroplanes from Warships, 567
Civil Air Transport (Review), 128
— Aviation, German, Development, 392
— — Italian, Development, 540*
— — Progress of, Report, 620
Commercial Air Transport (Review), 128
Enemy Speed-Finder for Aeroplanes, Husun-Andrews, 197*
Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Crankshaft Investigations, 246
— — Aeroplane, Detonation in, Chemical Investigations, 147*, 182*, 210*
— — Aeroplane, Heenan-Fell Air Brake for Testing, 193*
— — Aeroplane, 600-h.p. Vee Type (Bayerische Motoren Werke), 351*
German Civil Aviation, Development, 392
Royal Air Force Cadetships, 334
— — Force, Estimated Expenditure, 328
Speed-Finder, Enemy, for Aeroplanes, Husun-Andrews, 197*
Static Pressure, Air in Motion, Measurement of, 243*
Transatlantic Aeroplane Flight, Capt. Lindbergh, 647
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Agreements between Consulting Engineers and Clients, Form of, 328
— Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery at Prague Fair, 394
— — Trade, Position and Prospects, 235
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Report, 24
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Motor Tractors in, 17
— United States Department of, Report on Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating, 738
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Agwisun," Oil-Tank Steamer, Salvage of, 240*
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd., Marine Motor, 324*
Air, Atmospheric, Diffusion Observations, 246
— — Effect of Turbulence, 384
— Brake for Engine Testing, Heenan-Fell, 193*
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Motor-Driven, for Motor-Car Tyres, 656*
— — Petrol-Engine Driven (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 223*
— — 3,250-h.p. Turbine-Driven, Double-Reduction Gear for, 511*
— Ejectors, Delas, for Condensing Plant, 161*
— Filter, Visco, for Motor-Car Engines, 778
— Force. See *Royal Air Force* under *Aeronautics*
— Heater Tubes, Temperature Stresses in, 120*
— Lifting of Sand Particles, 483
— Ministry Laboratory, Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
— Pressure, Static, Measurement of, 243*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Ajax-Wyatt and Ajax-Northrup Electric Furnaces, Non-Ferrous Metals, 314, 334*
Aktiebolaget Finshyttan, Lawaczeck Turbines, Lilla Edet, 440*
"Albatross," Irish Lightship, 7*, 69*
Alberta, Northern, Bituminous Sands, 571
"Alcantara," M.S., Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 229*
Alcohol, Power, Production from Cellulose, 95
— — Production of, Recent Investigations, 363
Alig & Baumgärtel, Measuring Machine for Hole Centres, 321*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Control Apparatus, Heating Steam Supply from Turbines, 322*; Sub-Station Equipment Bavarian Power Scheme, 693*, 722*
Allis Texrope Drive, 246*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alpha Rays and Atomic Structure, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Alumina Dosing Plant, Water Purification, Sandfields Pumping Station, 630*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Development in Production, 555. See 625
— Influence of Calcium on, 345, 531*
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Amalgamation of Companies (Review), 220
Amalgams, Metallographical Investigations, 616
"Amazon," H.M. Destroyer 589*. See 524
"Ambuscade," H.M. Destroyer, 524.* See 589
American Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. See *Mining*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia-Absorption Refrigerator, Electrolux Pumpless Type, 579*. See 610
— Compressor, Twin-Cylinder (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 225*
— Flow in Refrigerators, Ball-and-Tube Meter, 679
— Synthetic Manufacture, Electrolytic Hydrogen Plant, 480*, 510*
Amsterdam, International Congress, Testing Materials, 765
Analysis, Chemical, Glasses, Refractories and Slags, 291
— — Use of Ultra-Violet Light, 616. See 771
— Flue Gas, CO_2 from Oil-Fired Furnaces, 204, 269. See 151*
— Gas, Use of Piezo-Electric Oscillations, 616
Andrade, Professor E. N. da C., on Early Experiments in Light and Electricity, 69
Andrew, Professor J. H., on the Ac I Range in Special Steels, 629; on Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 629
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, and Wind-Direction Indicator, Report, 184
Ango-Ango, Belgian Congo, New Port, 230
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversaziones, 462, 585, 616, 634,* 771. See *Erratum*, 672
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21*, 51*, 67.* See *Erratum*, 106.
Apples, Transport and Cold-Storage Problems, 212, 408
Appointments Board, Cambridge University, Report, 558
— See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship and Industrial Efficiency, 234
— System, Central Marine Engine Works, 206
— — Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 664
— See also *Education*
"Arandora," S.S., Launch, 23
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Law, Reform of, 360
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 286*
— Masonry, Design of (Review), 540
— Span, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Main Bearings for, 619*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Argon, Phenomena of Electric Discharge, 462
Arlberg Railway Electrification, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 783
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armourers and Brasiers' Company, Lectureships and Industrial Bursaries, 589
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. Ltd., 2-8-0 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, 124*; H.M.S. "Nelson," 524*; Profit-Sharing System, 722; Elswick Works, 759
Army Transport, W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Lorry, 327, 330, 336*, 366, 367*
Arsenic, Effect on Copper, 298, 303*, 306*
Arsenical Copper, Brittleness in, 298
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Arts, Royal Society of, Cantor Lectures on Recent Progress in Optics, by Dr. L. C. Martin, 81, 112*, 141; British and American Practice in Working Hot and Cold Metals, by F. W. Spencer, 174; Physical Studies in Lamp and Valve Manufacture, by C. C. Paterson, 252*; Corrosion of Metals at Joints and Crevices, by U. R. Evans, 362; Utilisation of Gas Coke, by Dr. E. W. Smith, 365
Ash Constituents, Influence in Coal Carbonisation, 777
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Fire-Protection Equipment, New Zealand Depot, 763*
Associated Daimler Co., Ltd., Field-Control Governor Railless Electric Omnibuses, 75*
Associations, Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astrological Planisphere, Queen Elizabeth's, 585
Astronomical Exhibits, Royal Society Conversazione, 585
Astronomy, Internal Constitution of Stars (Review), 726
— Measurement of Stellar Diameters, 81
— Work of Laplace, 247
Atkin, H., on Twist in Box Girders, 664
Atkins, E. A., on Drawing Steel Wire, 590*. See 587
Atkinson, L. B., Demonstration of Electro-Pneumatic Lamp, 289
Atlantic Ocean, Circulation in, 102
— Liners. See *Steamers*
Atmosphere, Cyclones and General Circulation of, 704
— Effect of Turbulence, 384
— Electric Potentials and Thunderstorms, 491
— Smoke and Dust as Aerial Disperse Systems, 173
Atmospheric Conditions, Collieries, Effect on Output and Accident Rate, 290
— Corrosion, Non-Ferrous Metals, 458
— Diffusion, Observations of, 246
Atmospherics, Wireless Telegraphy, Range of, 639
Atom Testing Machine for Refractories, 67*
Atomic Structure, Investigation by Alpha Rays, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Main Bearings for Arch Span, 619*
— — Metropolitan Railways, Electrification, 284*
Australian Wireless Beam Telegraphy Service, Grimsby and Skegness Stations, 354*. See 652*
Austria, Arlberg Railway Electrification, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 783
— Financial and Commercial Situation, 48
Auto-Set Surveyor's Level, 162*
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Balanced Sluices, Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, 55*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automatic Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Fire-Alarm System, 680*
— Weighing Machine, Pulverised Fuel (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 755*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Place of the Tractor in Soil Cultivation, by Dr. B. A. Keen, 17; Petrol-Engine Development, by H. R. Ricardo, 310
— See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avance Tractor, with Hot-Bulb Engine, 605*; Tractor Combined with Road Grader, 606*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Automatic Weighing Machine for Pulverised Fuel, 755*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle-Box Bearings, Railway, Monometer Die-Casting Machine for, 258*
— Locomotive, Grinding Machine for, 301*
— Motor Car. See *Motor Car Details*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, Ltd., Super-Pressure Boiler, Bradford Power Station, 254. See 668, 694; Pulverised-Fuel Plant and Experimental Boiler, Birmingham University, 755*
Bacteria and the Decay of Building Stones, 597
— Iron, Growth in Water-Storage Reservoirs, 508*
Bacteriological Process, Production of Alcohol from Cellulose, 95
Bailey, R. W., on Creep Stresses, 551. See LETTER, 679
Baird System of Television, Development, 69
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Chemical Apparatus, 53
Baker, G. S., on Economics of Ship Model Tests, 264
Baker's Oven, Explosion of, Report, 24
Balanced Sluices, Automatic, Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, 55*
Balfour, Sir A., on Inter-Industrial Relations, 770
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Grinding Mills, Efficiency of, 483
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Mill, Porcelain, Coal Grinding, Birmingham University, 757*
Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, Automatic Balanced Sluices, 55*
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Banking System and the Engineering Industry, 769
Barge Towing, Cheneau Overhead Electric System, 180*
Barium, Electronic Emission from, in Thermionic Valves, 617
Barker, J. H., on Efficiency, 25
Barnard's Apparatus, Ultra-Violet Light Microscopy, 616
Barnes, A. A., on Cementation of Strata below Reservoir Embankment, 699
Barnsley Waterworks, Scout Dike Reservoir, Cement Grouting, 699
Barta, Dr. R., on the Ceramic Industry of Czecho-Slovakia, 652
Bartley Reservoir, Birmingham Water Supply, Cement Grouting, 699
Barton, C. H., on Tests of Lubricating Oils 435*. See 425, 455, 457, 679
Bascule Bridge, Double-Deck, Roosevelt-Avenue, New York, 121*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Trucks. See *Accumulator Trucks* under *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baum Coal-Washing Plant, Birmingham University, 754*
— System, Long-Distance Electric Power Transmission, 738
Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 691*, 722*
Baxter, P. Macleod, the Late, 766
Bayerische Motoren Werke, 600-h.p. Aeroplane Engine, 351*
Baynham, A. F., the Late, 176
Beam System, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Construction with Pre-Cast Blocks, Hodgkinson System, 527*. See *Erratum*, 553
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engines and Hydraulic Transmission, M. S. "Wulsty Castle," 102*; Diesel Engines for Railway Traction, 608*, 760*; Tests of Cast-Steel Chain Cable, 734
Bearings, Arch Span, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 619*
— Lubrication of, Laboratory Tests and Practical Results, 425, 435*, 547. See *Erratum*, 455. See LETTER, 679
— — Molecular Aspects, 395, 403, 425, 457 463
— Machinery, Corrosion of, 297
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Railway Axle Box, Monometer Die-Casting Machine for, 258*
— Roller, for Rolling Mills and Reeling Mills, 465*
Beck & Co., Ltd., Klinger High-Pressure Valves, 167*; Lassen Steam Trap, 372*
Beckinsale, S., on Hairsprings, 439. See 345
Bedstead, Rocking, Sir A. Yarrow's, 732
Beet-Sugar Industry, Development, 363
Belgian Congo, New Port at Ango-Ango, 230
Bells for Ottawa Parliament House, 419
Bellasis, E. S., on Run-Offs from Indian Hill Catchments, 5
— Submarine Signalling, Irish Lightship, 71*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Rubber, Multiple, Allis-Texrope Drive, 246*
— Drive, Lenix System, Sandfields Pumping Station, 473*. See *Erratum*, 526
— Fastener, Simplon, 30*
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benedicks, Prof. C., Award of Bessemer Medal, 319, 553; on Growth of Cast-Iron, 628
Benson High-Pressure Boiler, 694
Bergius Process, Hydrogeration of Coal, Work of Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 185. See LETTER, 269
Bergmann Elektricitätswerke A.G., Sub-Station Equipment, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 693*, 722*
Berlin, Conference on Engineering Materials, 709
Berry, H. H., on Domestic Heating, 695
Berso Vice, with Self-Adjusting Jaws, 394
Berthelot, Prof. D., the Late, 323
Bessemer Medals, Iron and Steel Institute, Award of, 319, 553
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bewdley, Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
Bexon, W. C., on Electric Power Distribution, 678. See 737
Biles, H. J. R., on the Effect of Wind on Power and Speed of Ships, 478
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biological Considerations, Water Storage, 508*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 191*, 223*, 255*
— Congress, Institute of Transport. See *Transport, Institute of*
— University, Coal-Treatment Laboratory, 753*
— Water Supply, Bartley Reservoir, Cement Grouting, 699
Birtley Pneumatic Separator, Coal-Cleaning, 755*
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Copper, 297
Bituminous Coal, International Conference, Pittsburg, 462
— Sands of Canada, Report, 23, 571
Blackshall Colliery, Electrical Winding Gear, 759
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Fuel-Oil Filter Tank and Petrol-Driven Air Compressor, 223*
Blading, Steam Turbine, Special Steel for, 42
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Luc-Denis Expansion Joint for Pipes, 37*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blazey, C., on Brittleness in Arsenical Copper, 298
Bleeding Steam from Turbines, A.E.G. Control Apparatus, 322*
Blom, Capt. C., on Sailing Ships with Auxiliary Motors, 497*. See 446
Blow-Down Pipe, Explosion of, Report, 24
Blue Star Line (1920), Ltd., S.S. "Arandora," 23; S.S. "Vikingstar," Results with Star Contra-Propeller, 333*
Board of Education Summer Courses, Oxford and London, 334
— Trade Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 24, 751
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boats, Life-Saving, Tractor for Launching, 620
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Boiler, Benson High-Pressure, 694
— Design for High Pressures, 118. See 98, 237
— Domestic Heating, Oil Fuel for, 738
— Electric Power Stations, Increase in Size and Efficiency, 668, 694
— Experimental, Babcock and Wilcox Type-Pulverised-Fuel Firing, Birmingham University, 755*
— Explosion Inquiries, Reports, 24, 751
— Failures, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 552
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Firing, Pulverised Fuel for. See *Pulverised Fuel*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces* and *Stoker*
— and Gas Producer, Wollaston Combined, Tests of, 431*
— House, Deptford Power Station, 667
— — Poplar Power Station, 514
— — Stourport Power Station, 701
— — Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 595*
— — Willow Holme Power Station, Carlisle, 685*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Plates, Causes of Embrittlement, 675
— Room, S.S. "Empress of Australia," Re-Equipment, 772*. See 733*
— — Ex-German Battleship "Grosser Kurfurst," 373*
— Shops, H. Morris, Ltd., Loughborough Works, 314
— Super-Pressure, Babcock & Wilcox, Bradford Power Station, 254. See 668, 694
— Tubes, Standard Specifications, 294
— — Stopper, Failure on Steam Drifter, 751
— — Temperature Stresses in, 119*. See 100
— Water Level Indicators, Paben Gauge Glass, 355*
— — Tube, Use on Locomotives, 171
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolometers, Dewhurst's Quick-Acting, 616
Bolsover, G. R., on Cold-Rolled Strip Steel, 603
Bolt Heads and Nuts, Sizes of, 357, 618
— — Trimming Machines, 43*
Bomb Calorimeter, Scholes, 499*
Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme Report, 82*. See LETTER, 101
— Water Supply, Tansa Completion Works, 274
Bonding, Rail, London Underground Railways, 57*
Bone, Prof. W. A., on Blast-Furnace Reactions, 564*. See 585
Bonus Systems. See *Labour*
Books, New, Notes on, 37, 164, 276, 429, 657, 681, 698. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 292, 324, 356, 388, 420, 454, 486, 516, 548, 580, 610, 640, 672, 704, 734, 766
Boosters, Gas-Pressure, Electrolytic-Hydrogen Plant, 510*. See 480*
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Rig, Rotary, for Deep Wells (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 272*
Bottle-Making Machine, Glass, Automatic Suction Type, 779
Boulnois, H. P., the Late, 51*
Bournville Works, Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., Institute of Transport Visit, 646
Box Girders, Avoidance of Twist in, 664
— Nailing Machine (W. Fredenhagen), 321
Boyle, Robert, Tercentenary, 111
Bradfield, Dr. J. C. C., Sydney Metropolitan Railway Electrification, 284*. See also *Sydney Harbour Bridge*
Bradford, Valley Road Power Station, Condensing Plant, 125*, 161*; Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 254, 668. See 694
Bragg, Sir W., on Crystallisation of 'Common Things, 128*
Brake, Air, for Engine Testing, Heenan-Fell, 193*
— Centrifugal Speed-Limiting, Crane Motors, &c., 624*
— Testing. See also *Dynamometer*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Inverse Segregation in, 346, 370*, 405*
Brass Melting, Electric Furnaces for, 314, 334*
— Penetration of Tin and Solder into, 316, 399*, 501*
— Sheet and Strip, Standard Specification, 254
— Wire, Effect of Molten Tin and Solder, 401*, See 316, 501*
Brazing Solder, Penetration into Mild Steel, &c., 341*. See 316
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breakwaters, Reports to Navigation Congress, 190, 241
Bremner, D. A., on the Engineering Industry, 769
Brenforce Travelling Scholarship, 334, 771
Brewerton's Ship's Course Recorder, 22*
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Bridge Construction, Miami Valley Flood Protection Works, 444*
— Design, Secondary Stresses in, 201
— Double-Deck Bascule, Roosevelt Avenue, New York, 121*
— Electrical. See under *Electric*
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 286*
— Foundations, Watford Branch, Metropolitan Railway, 486
— Masonry Arch, Design of (Review), 540
— Movable (Review), 127
— Proposed, Across the Little Belt, Denmark, 677
— Railway, over Nile, at Dessouk, 96*
— Statically-Indeterminate Structures, Design Considerations, 201
— Struts, Thickness of Web Plates, 296
— Suspension, Delaware River, Philadelphia, Theory of Design, 365, 506*. See 554; Investigations on Strength of Struts, 296
— — Stiffened, Theory of Design, 506*. See 365, 554
— Sydney Harbour, Main Bearings for Arch Span, 619*
— Waterloo and Charing Cross, Allocation of Cost, 395
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brightmore, Dr. A. W., the Late, 526
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Briquetting Machine, Coal, Birmingham University, 755*
Bristol University, Scholarships, 558
Britimp Metallic Packings, 403*
British Cast-Iron Research Association, Work of, 200, 709
— Columbia, Mineral Resources, 710
— Corporation, Survey and Registry of Shipping, Work of, 266
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 203, 709
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association. Report on Electrical Industry, 234; Annual Meeting, 427
— — Development Association, Annual Dinner, 365
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Engineers' Association, Criticism of Report on Rating of Machinery, 172. See 41, 48; Statement on Engineering Finance and Organisation, 769
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 191*, 223*, 255*
— Museum, Cleaning and Restoration of Exhibits, 644
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Exhibition, 386; Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458; Need for Support, 677; Work of, 709
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electric Motors at British Industries Fair, 225*, 257*; Demonstration of Electric Discharge in Argon, 462; Turbo-Generator, Carlisle Power Station, 686*; Turbo-Generators, Stourport Power Station, 701*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittleness in Arsenical Copper, 298
— in Boiler Plates, Causes, 675
Brno Institute of Technology, Research on Silicates, 652
Broido, B. N., the Late, 270
Bronze, Crystallisation from Fluid State, 297
— Determination of Copper by Electrolysis, 406. See 347
— Inverse Segregation in, 346, 370*, 405*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Sub-Station Equipment, Bavarian Power Scheme, 693*, 722*
Brown, D., & Sons, Ltd., Reduction Gear for Air-Compressor Drive, 511*
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Investigations of Heat-Resisting Steels, 602, 653
Brown, J. S., on the Machinery Installation of the Ex-German Battleship "Grosser Kurfurst," 373*
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., Revolution Counter, 530*
Bruce, C. E. R., on Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers, 623
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., Coventry Centreless Grinding Machine, 93*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Jig Drilling and Boring Machine, 352*; Revolution Counter, 530*
Buckton, J., & Co., Ltd., 15-ton Testing Machine, 258*
Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, 2-8-0 Type, Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 124*
Building Construction, Timber in (Review), 20
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Development and Road Improvement, 744
— Research Committee, Report on Stone Preservation, 597*
— Stone, Preservation of, Report, 597*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Buried Cables, Research on, 709
Burmese Oilfields, Distribution and Production, 49
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Incandescent Mantle, Irish Lightship, 70*
Burn-Lancaster Drum, Winget Concrete-Mixing Machine, 303*
Bush, Dr. H. L., on the Schmiedel Box in Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, 364
Businesses, Amalgamation and Valuation (Review), 220
Busk Memorial Prize, Royal Aeronautical Society, 734
Buxton Colliery Research Station, Investigations of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*; Equipment of Station, 728*
— Meeting, Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. See *Municipal*

C.

CABLE, Chain, Cast-Steel, Tests of, 734
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., Bournville Works, Institute of Transport Visit, 646
Cadbury, G., on Industry and Transport, 645. See 643
Cairo International Navigation Congress. See *Navigation*
Caissons, Sliding and Floating, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 567*, 659*. See 503*
Caking Power of Coal, Investigations, 751
Calcium, Influence on Aluminium Containing Silicon, 345, 531*
Calculus, Operational, and Electric-Circuit Theory (Review), 281
Calcutta, King George's Dock, 503*, 567*, 659*; New Entrance Lock, Kidderpore Docks, 660. See 504*
Calder, J. D., on Design of Coasting Steamers, 470* See 446
Calenders, Rubber, Safety Screw-Down Gear for, 135*
Callendar, Prof. H. L., Work on Properties of Steam, 47; Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Calorimeter, Bomb, Scholes, 499*
Calthrop, E. R., the Late, 420
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 23; Portable Magnetometer and Paschen Galvanometer, 634*
— University Appointments Board, Report, 558
Cameras for Photographic Surveying, 65, 185*
Camichel, M., Investigations of Fluid Flow, 27*
Campbell, D. F., on Electric Furnaces in Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 334*. See 314
Campbell, E., the Late, 240
Canada, Bituminous Sands of, Report, 23, 571
— British Columbia, Mineral Resources, 710
— Industrial Conditions, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER, 494
— Ottawa Parliament House, Carillon, 419
— Sodium Sulphate in, 308
Canadian Lakes, Self-Unloading Steamer "Valley Camp," 695*
— National Railways, Motor Train for, 762*. See 609*
— Pacific Railway Co., S.S. "Empress of Australia," 733*, 772*
Canals, British, Uses of, 646. See 644
— Marne-Rhine, Cheneau Overhead Electric Traction System, 180*
— Panama, Annual Report, 710
— Reduction of Closing Due to Ice and Repairs, 158
— Rhone-Marseilles, Opening of Rove Tunnel, 522
— Ship, Reports to Navigation Congress, 188
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Canning, J. H., on Service Pipes for Gas Supply, 778
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Cantor Lectures, Progress in Optics, 81, 112*, 141
Capacity. See *Electric*
"Cape York," M.S., Diesel Engine Trials, Indicator Gear, 243*
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Carbon Dioxide Contents, Flue Gas from Oil Fired Furnaces, 204, 269. See 151*
— — Solid, for Refrigeration, 372
Carbonisation of Lubricating Oils, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo-Handling Equipment, Ships and Docks, 295
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carillon for Ottawa Parliament House, 419
Carlisle, Willow Holme Power Station, 685*
Carmichael, T., on Modern Carbonising Economics, 777
Carnot's Theorem, Application to Natural and Industrial Processes, 25
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H., Investigations of Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458; on Services of Metallurgy to Engineering, 555, 625
Carriages, Motor, Railway, Diesel-Electric System, Diesel Engines for (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 609*, 760*
— Railway, Pullman Dining, International Sleeping Car Co., Ltd., 144*
— — Shallow-Type Traverser for, 132*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Casale, Dr. L., the Late, 364
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Growth after Repeated Heating, Theory, 628
— — Pearlitic, Advantages of, 625
— — Research Association, British, Work of, 200, 709
— Steel Chain Cable, Tests of, 734
Casting, Bronze, Crystallisation of Metal from Fluid State, 297
— Examination by X-Rays, 677
— Friction-Disc Cutting Machine for Gates and Runners, 320*
— Steel Ingots, Electro-Hydraulic Ladle Transporter, 412*
Catalogues, 30, 61, 92, 123, 184, 214, 277, 308, 340, 243, 374, 379, 406, 471, 502, 533, 566, 612, 626, 747, 783. See PARAGRAPH INDEX

Catapults, Launching Aeroplanes from Warships, 567
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Caustic Soda and the Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 675
Cawley, G., the Late, 292
Cells. See *Electric*
Cellulose, Crystallisation of, X-Ray Investigations, 130*
— Power Alcohol Production from, 95,
Cement Grouting Process, Water Reservoirs, 699
— Testing Laboratory, Imperial Institute, Testing Machine, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Centenary, University College, Lecture on Development of Electrical Engineering, 739
Central London Railway, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
— Marine Engine Works, Apprenticeship Scheme, 206
— Scotland Electricity Supply Scheme, 584, 636*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centreless Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Speed-Limiting Brake, Crane Motors, &c., 624*
Ceramic Industry of Czecho-Slovakia, 652
— Society, Researches on Theory of Fine Grinding, by Dr. G. Martin, 483; Prague Meeting with Czecho-Slovak Ceramic Society; Refractories under Stress at High Temperatures, by A. J. Dale, 651; Use of Indian Sillimanite, by W. J. Rees, 651; Firing Properties of Refractory Fireclay Products, by A. T. Green, 651; Ceramic Industry in Czecho-Slovakia by Dr. R. Barta, 652; Silicate Research, by Dr. O. Kallauner, 652
Chain Cable, Cast-Steel, Tests, 734
— Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 380*
— Links, Oval Wire, Method of Making, 355*
— Overall Non-Skid, for Pneumatic Tyres, W.D. Type, Six-Wheeled Lorry, 339*. See 331, 370*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chamber of Shipping, Report on Economic Position of Shipping, 245
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Open, Water Flow in, 376
Chapman, H. T., the Late, 495. See 545
Characteristic Energy Diagram, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 414*, 445, 467*
Charing Cross Bridge, Proposed, Allocation of Cost, 395
Charleroi, Ateliers de Constructions Electrique de, Ladle Transporter, 412*
Charlottenburg, Conference on Engineering Materials, 709
Chart, Efficiency, for Rankine Cycle, 650*
Chemag Oxidation Process, Iron and Steel, 163
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineer and Industrial Development, 363
— Engineering, Use of Rubber in, 378
Chemical Engineers, Institution of: Associate Membership Examination, 230, 429; Presidential Address on Industrial Development and the Chemical Engineer, by Sir F. Nathan, 363; Lead as a Constructional Material for Chemical Plant, by S. J. Tangay, 363; Dissolved Acetylene for Lead Burning, by W. C. Freeman, 364; Note on the Function of the Schmiedel Box in Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, by Dr. H. J. Bush and A. Grounds, 364; Recent Development in the Mills-Packard Chamber Plant by W. G. Mills, 364; Rubber as a Constructional Material in Chemical Engineering, by B. D. Porritt, 378; Effect of Temperature on Some of the Properties of Metals, with Particular Reference to the Limiting Creeping Stress by Prof. F. C. Lea, 379*; Cross Cracking Process and Plant, by F. H. Rogers, 379
Chemical Industry, Society of (Chemical Engineering Group), Joint Meeting with Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Lubrication, by Dr. W. R. Ormandy, 403. See 395, 457, 463; Lubricating Oils, Laboratory Tests in Relation to Practical Results, by A. G. Marshall and C. H. Barton, 435*. See 425, 455, 457, 679; Pittsburg Conference on Bituminous Coal, by Dr. R. Lessing, 462
— Investigations, Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 147*, 182*, 210*
— Plant, Lead for, 363
Chemistry, Activation of Hydrogen in Electric Discharge, 245
— Chromium, Pure, Preparation of, 586, 745*
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Crystal Growth in Supersaturated Liquids, 614
— Determination of Copper in Bronze by Electrolysis, 406. See 347
— Electrometric Titration Apparatus, 53
— Gas Circulator, Pearson and Thomas', 53
— Manganese, Pure, Preparation of, 586, 781*
— of the Oil Industries (Review), 398
— Reactions between Gases and Ore in Blast Furnace, 585, 564*
— Silicon, Pure, Preparation of, 586, 652
— Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, Mills-Packard Chamber Plant, 364; Use of Schmiedel Box, 364
— Surface, Introduction to (Review), 493
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cheneau Electric Traction System, Marne-Rhine Canal, 180*
China, Report on Industrial and Economic Situation, 18
Chittenden, J.P., Efficiency Chart for Rankine Cycle, 650*
Chlorination Plant, Water Purification, Sandfields Pumping Station, 545*, 632*
Chorlton, A. E. L., Diesel Engines for Railway Traction, 608*, 760*
Chromium, Pure, Preparation of, 586, 745*
Chronograph, Electrical, Explosion Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 731*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
— Electric, and Operational Calculus (Review), 281
Circular Plates, Thick, Elastic Deflection of, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Circulator, Gas, Pearson and Thomas', 53
City and Guilds of London Institute, Report, 24; Examinations for Handicraft Teachers, 356; Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
— and South London Railway, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*; Enlargement of Tunnels, 384
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineering Specifications and Quantities (Review), 726
— Engineers, French Society of (British Section), Technical and Non-Technical Management, by L. A. Legros, 490

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Economics of Power Production and Utilisation at Collieries, by Prof. D. Hay, 11
James Forrest Lecture on Some Recent Services of Metallurgy to Engineering by Prof. H. O. H. Carpenter, 555, 625
Theory of Silt and Scour, by W. M. Griffith, 72
Applications of Power in Gas Works, by H. C. Smith, 146
Maramsilli Reservoir, Automatic Syphon Spillway, by P. Davies, 206*
Tansa Completion Works, Bombay Water Supply, by A. W. Stonebridge, 274
Heat Transmission and the Motor-Car Radiator, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 374
Enlargement of the City and South London Railway Tunnels by I. J. Jones, and G. Curry, 384
Annual Dinner, 395
Bridge Foundations on Transported Chalk, with Notes on Piled and Monolith Foundations, by J. P. Porter, 486
Conversazione and Exhibition, 732. See 771*

Clark, Lieut.-Col. E. K., on Internal-Combustion Locomotives, 451*. 500*. See 459, 495, 517
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Gateshead Works, 759
Classification of Shipping, Work of British Corporation, 266
Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., 50 h.p., Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 257*
Cleaning Metal, Use of Trichlorethylene, 611
Cleveland Iron-Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 293 324, 357, 388, 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581 610, 640, 672, 705, 735, 767. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climate. See *Meteorology*
Clockwork Mechanism, Revolving Light, Irish Lightship, 70*
Clouds, Dust, Electric Phenomena, 533
Clutches, Magnetic, for Rubber Mills, 134*
Clyde Turbine Steamer, "King George V," Trial Results, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Bituminous, International Conference, Pittsburgh, 462
— Briquetting Machine, Birmingham University, 755*
— Calorific Value Tests, Scholes Bomb Calorimeter, 499*
— Carbonisation, Effect of Size of Particles, 740
— — and the Gas Industry, 739
— — Influence of Ash Constituents, 777
— — Influence of Inorganic Compounds, 740, 777
— Cleaning, Birtley Pneumatic Separator, 755*
— — Spiral Type Separator, 755*
— Consumption, Electric Power Stations, 677
— — See also *Trials*
— Cutting Machines, Gate-End Switches, 192*, 196*
— — Machines, Plug and Socket for Cables, 196*
— Dust Explosions, Experimental Plant, Buxton, 728*. See 58*
— — Inflammation of, Effect of Chemical Composition, 708
— Economic Utilisation of, Work of Fuel Research Board, 94
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy; Pulverised Coal*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Equipment of Ships and Docks, 295
— — Plant, Stourport Power Station, 701*
— — Plant, Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 595
— Industry, Profit Sharing in, 722
— Investigations of Caking Power, 751
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Freeman Multiple Retort for, 230
— — Temperature Carbonisation, and the Gas Industry, 739
— — Temperature Carbonisation, L. and N. Process, Tests of Lubricating Oil, 665*. See 463
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Parker & L. and N. Processes, Large Scale Operation, 391. See LETTER, 463
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Turner Superheated Steam System, 559*
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Vertical Retort at Fuel Research Station, 484*
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Work of Fuel Research Board, 95, 185. See LETTER 269
— Lubricating Oil Production from, Comparative Tests, 665*. See 463
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining, Effect of Ventilation on Output and Accident Rate, 290
— Oil Production from, Turner Low-Temperature Carbonisation Process, 559*
— — Production from, Work of Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 185. See LETTER, 269
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Fuel*
— Pulveriser, Usco, 226*
— Resources, Physical and Chemical Survey, Investigations of Caking Power of Coal, 751
— Screening Plant, Hum-mer System, Birmingham University, 754*
— Strike, Effect on Shipping, 245
— Temperature of Initial Decomposition, 708
— Traffic Organisation, L.M. & S. Railway, 645. See 643
— Treatment. H.H. Universal Concentrator Table, 754*
— — Laboratory, Birmingham University, 753*
— Washing Plant, Baum and Draper Types, Birmingham University, 754*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coalburn, Turner Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 559*
Coalite, Large Scale Production, 391. See LETTER 463
Coasting Steamers, Design of, 446, 470*
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on Properties of Coke, 621. See 740; on the Influence of Ash Constituents on the Carbonisation of Coal, 777
Cochran Boiler and Woollaston Gas Producer Combined, Tests of, 431*
Cock, Water-Gauge, Explosion of, Report, 24
Coke Cooling, Gas Works, Heller-Bamag and Sulzer Systems, 778
— Manufacture, Caking Power of Coal, 751
— — Effect of Size of Coal, 740
— — Influence of Inorganic Compounds, 740, 777
— Oven Gas for Town Supply, 739, 777
— Production by Gas Industry, 739
— Properties of, 621. See 740
— Gas, Utilisation of, 365
Coker and Dadswell's Experiments, Stress Distribution in Shafts, 771*
Coking of Coal, Influence of Ash Constituents, 777
— Low-Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
Cold Drawing of Steel, Volume Changes in, 184
— Rolled Strip Steel, Notes on, 603
— Storage of Fruit, Reports on, 408
— — See also *Refrigeration*
Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd., Condensing Plant, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 125*, 161*
Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar (Review), 598
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Effect of Ventilation on Output and Accident Rate, 290
— German, Eight-Hour Day in, 566
— Gob Fires in, Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 731*
— Power Production and Utilisation in, 11
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Report on Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*; Report on Support of Underground Workings, 277; Report on Inflammation of Coal Dust, 708; Buxton Experimental Station, 728*
— Use of Steel Tubular Props, 277
Colliery, Blackshall, Electrical Winding Gear, 759
— Explosives, Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 58*, 731
— Haulage Gear, Compressed-Air (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 273*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colombian Trunk Railway, Progress, 165
Colorimeter, Guild (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 21*
Colouring Agents for Glasses and Glazes, 710
— Iron and Steel, Chemag Process, 163
Columns, Bridge, Thickness of Web Plates, 296
Comac Oil Co., Ltd., Turner Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant, 559*
Combination, Industrial, in England (Review), 635
Commerce and Industry, Committee on, Report on Industrial Efficiency, 233
— See TRADE. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor-Cars. See *Motor*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies, Amalgamation of (Review), 220
— See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compound Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Mine-Haulage Gear (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 273*
— — Motor, Mine Haulage Gear (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 274*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
— Gas Cylinders. See *Gas*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, Twin Cylinder (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 226*
Concentrator Table, H.H. Universal, Coal Treatment, 754*
Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concrete Conduits, Construction, Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 443*
— Conduits, Vannes, France, Rapid Destruction, 615
— Dams, Theory and Construction (Review), 635
— Mixing Machine, Winget, with Burn-Lancaster Drum, 303*
— Monoliths, Foundations, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 505*. See 660
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— See also *Ferro-Concrete*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Ex-German Battleship "Grosse Kurfürst," 373
— Surface, Spring Supports for, 127*
— Tubes, Cleaning by Air-Driven Plugs, 126
— — Erosion of, Parsons' Investigations, 428, 433*
— See also *Electric*
Condensing Plant, Delas Air Ejectors, 161*
— — Treatise on (Review), 219
— — Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 596
— — Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 125*, 161*; Trial Results, 161
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conductor Rails, Electric Railways, Composition and Resistance, 56*; Corrosion and Wear, 90*; Snow and Ice Removal, 92; Pressure Rise due to Earths and Short Circuits, 56*, 153*
Conduits, Concrete, Construction, Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 443*
— — Vannes, France, Rapid Destruction, 615
Conference on Engineering Materials, Charlottenburg, 709
— International, on Bituminous Coal, Pittsburg, 462
Congo, Belgian, New Port at Ango-Ango, 230
Congress, Birmingham, Institute of Transport. See *Transport, Institute of*
— International Navigation, Cairo. See *Navigation*
— — Testing Materials, Amsterdam, 765
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Iron and Steel Works, 759
Consulting Engineers and Clients, Form of Contract between, 328
Contra-Propeller, Results on S.S. "Viking-star," 333*
Contracts between Consulting Engineers and Clients, Form of, 328
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 732. See 771*
— Royal Society, 462, 585, 616, 634,* 771. See *Erratum*, 672
Conveying and Elevating Plant (Review), 128
Conveyor, Belt, for Box Lowering, 195*
— — Coal Handling, Stourport Power Station, 701*
— — and Scraper Type, Self-Unloading Gear, S.S. "Valley Camp," 695*
Cook, S.S., on Progress in Steam-Turbine Economy, 87*. See 109, 142, 237, 238, 271, 398
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., Surveying Instruments, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
Coolers, Water and Oil (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 194*
Cooling, Coke, Gas Works, Heller-Bamag and Sulzer Systems, 778
— Equipment, Transformer Oil, 722*
Co-Operation. See *Labour*
Cooper, A. R., on Electrical Track Equipment, London Underground Railways, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
Co-Partnership. See *Labour*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Arsenical, Brittleness in, 298
— in Bronze, Determination by Electrolysis, 406. See 347
— Effect of Bismuth on, 297; Effect of Arsenic on, 298, 303*; Effect of Arsenic Plus Oxygen, 298, 306*
— Metallurgy of, Recent Progress, 556
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Wire, Effect of Molten Tin and Solder, 401*. See 316, 501*
Copperthwaite, W. C., the Late, 143
Corma Oscillating Piston Pump, 74*
Corrosion, Atmospheric, Non-Ferrous Metals, 458
— of Boilers, Report of Manchester Steam Users' Association, 552
— Conductor Rails, London Underground Railways, 90*
— and Cracking of Boiler Plates, 676
— High-Temperature, of Heat-Resisting Steels, 602, 653
— Iron and Steel, Chemag Process for Prevention, 163
— Machinery Bearings, 297
— Metals, Differential Aeration Theory, 362
— — at Joints and Crevices, 362
— — Penetration of Fluids and Gases, 297
— — Theory of, Recent Progress, 626
— Resistance of Nickel-Copper Alloys, 477
Cost, Road Maintenance per Ton-Mile, 646
Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 636
Counter, Revolution, Pocket, Brown & Sharpe, 530*
Coupling, Universal, Rolling Mill Drive, 466*
— See also *Clutch*
Course Recorder, Ship's, Brewerton's, 22*
Coventry Centreless Grinding Machine, 93*
Cowdray, Viscount, the Late, 555
Cox & Danks, Ltd., Salvage Operations, Ex-German Battle Cruisers, 741*
Cracking, Cross Process, Petrol Manufacture, 379
— of Steel Boiler Plates, Causes, 675
Crane, Electric, Overhead, 80-ton, with 10-ton Auxiliary Hoist (H. Morris, Ltd.), 313*
— Electric-Overhead, Testing Equipment (H. Morris, Ltd.), 313*. See 380*
— Girders, Avoidance of Twist in, 664
— Ladle, for Casting Steel Ingots, Electro-Hydraulic System, 412*
— Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
— Motors, Speed-Limiting Brake for, 624*
— Steam, Locomotive, Power Plants for, 60
— Steel Ingot, Gripping Force of Tongs, 274*
— and Transporters (Review), 128
Crankless Engine, Michell, Test Results, 23
Crankpins, Locomotive, Grinding Machine, 301*
Crankshafts, Aero Engine, Investigations, 246
Creep of Springs under Repeated Stress, 622*
— Stress of Metals at High Temperatures, 118*, 379*. See 98, 271

Creep Stress Metals, at Ordinary Temperatures, 551. See LETTER, 679
Cronothrix Polyspora, Growth in Water Storage Reservoirs, 508*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Cross Cracking Process, Petrol Manufacture, 379
Crossings, Fly-Over, Sydney Metropolitan Railway, 284*
Crossley, Dr. A. W., the Late, 355
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Tests, Cement, 100-ton Hydraulic Testing Machine, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Crystals, Diffraction of X-Rays by, 128*
— Growth in Supersaturated Liquids, 614
— X-Ray Investigations of, Radioactivity Photometer, 771
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Crystallisation of Bronze from Fluid State, 297
— of Common Things, X-Ray Investigations, 128*
— in Glass, Investigation of, 214
— Lead-Tin Eutectic, 345
— Tungsten Filaments, Electric Lamps, 254*
Cullet, Effect in Glass Melting, 214
Culvert Sluices, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 659*. See 660
Cunard Liner "Mauretania," Position in British Shipping, 173
Current Transformers, Electrical Instruments, 67*
Curry, G., on the Enlargement of the City and South London Railway Tunnels, 384
Curves, Road Construction (Review), 711
Cussons, G., Ltd., Scholes Bomb Calorimeter, 499*
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Machines, Coal, Gate-End Switches, 192*, 196*
— — Coal, Plug and Socket for Cables, 196*
— — Friction-Disc, for Gates and Runners, 320*
Cyclones and Circulation of Atmosphere, 704
Cylinders, Fluid Flow Round, Generation of Vortices, 627*. See 707, 648
— Lubrication Valve, Superheated Steam Locomotives, 418*
— Gas. See *Gas*
Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czecho-Slovak Ceramic Society, Prague Meeting. See *Ceramic Society*
— Slovakia, Ceramic Industry of, 652
— — Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 767
— — Prague Fair, 393

D.

D'ALTON, Lt.-Col. P. W., the Late, 454
Dadswell and Coker's Experiments, Stress Distribution in Shafts, 771*
Dahl, Prof. H. O., Tests of Kaplan Turbine at Lilla Edet, 599*. See 449*
Dalby, Prof. W. E., on Heat Transmission and the Motor-Car Radiator, 374; Characteristic-Energy Diagram, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 414*, 467*. See 445
Dale, A. J., on Tests of Refractories at High Temperatures, 651
Dam Construction, Hydraulic-Fill Method, 441*
— — Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 252*, 377*, 441*
— Design and Construction of, Reports to Navigation Congress, 158
— Discharge from, Hydraulic Jump for Dissipation of Energy, 376*, 444*
— Masonry and Concrete, Theory and Construction (Review), 635
Danish. See *Denmark*
Dargue Brothers, Ltd., Simplon Belt Fastener, 30*
Darlington Forge, Ltd., Main Bearings, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 619*
Davies, P., on Maramsilli Reservoir Automatic Syphon Spillway, 206*
Dayton, Ohio, Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
de Fries, A., G.m.b.H., Nut-Tapping Machine, 321*
Deflection, Elastic, Thick Circular Plates, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
Delas Air Ejectors for Condensing Plant, 161*
Delaware River, Philadelphia, Suspension Bridge, Theory of Design, 365, 506*. See 554
Demag, A. G., Machine for Separating Thin Rolled Sheets, 512*
Denmark, Economic Situation of, Report, 770
— Little Belt, Proposed Bridge Across, 677
Deptford Power Station, Extensions of, 666*
Derihon, G., Boring Rig and Mine-Haulage Gear, 272*
Dessouk Railway Bridge, River Nile, 96*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, Chemical Investigations, 147*, 182*, 210*. See 310
Detroit Centreless Grinding Machine, 36*
Deuchars, G., the Late, 454
Dewar, Sir J., Collected Papers (Review), 598
Dewrance, Sir J., on Bronze Founding and Corrosion, 297
Diagram, Characteristic-Energy, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 414*, 445, 467*
— Efficiency, for Rankine Cycle, 650*
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diaphone Fog-Signalling Apparatus, Irish Lightship "Albatross," 8*. See 70
Die-Casting Machine, Monometer, Railway Axle-Box Bearings, 258*
Dielectrics, Polarised-Particle, Theory of, 523
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Diffraction of X-Rays by Crystals, 128*
Diffusing Glassware, Electric Lamps, Tests on Brightness, 164
Diffusion, Atmospheric, Observations of, 246
— Thermal, of Gas Mixtures, 532
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dining Cars, Pullman, International Sleeping Car Co., Ltd., 144*
Direction Finding. Radiotelegraphic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissolved Acetylene, Production and Use for Lead Burning, 364
Distance Thermometers, Negretti and Zambra's, 280
Distant Position Indicator for Tank Floats, &c. (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
Distributor, Fuel, Ruston & Hornsby Oil Engine, 192*
District Railway, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
Dividing Machines, James Watt's, 462
Dixon, F. J., Sandfields Pumping Station and Water Purification Plant, 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526
Dixon, Prof. S. M., Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
Docks, Cargo-Handling Equipment, 295
— Charges, Report of Committee on, 295
— Kidderpore, Calcutta, New Entrance Lock, 660. See 504*
— King George's, Calcutta, Construction, 503*, 567*, 659*
— South African, Report, 521
Dodsworth, R. I., on Cargo-Handling Facilities, 295
Domestic Electric Supply and Methods of Charging, 678
— Heating, Combined Fuel and Electric System, 695
— — Gas Fires, Products of Combustion, 740
— — Oil Fuel for, 738
Donkin, Bryan, Co., Ltd., Gas-Pressure Boosters, Electrolytic-Hydrogen Plant, 510*. See 480*
Dopes and Detonation, Internal-Combustion Engines, Chemical Investigations, 147*, 182*, 210*. See 310
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Dessouk Bridge, 96*; Main Bearings, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 619*
Double-Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dragline Excavators, Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 444
Draper Coal-Washing Plant, Birmingham University, 754*
Draught, Impelled, for Boiler Furnaces, Usco System, 196*
Draughtsmen and Foreman Engineers, Glasgow and West Scotland Association of, Promotion of Goodwill in Industry, 615
Drawing Steel Wire and Qualities of Steel, 587, 590*
— Office Organisation, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 661*
Dredging Operations, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation, 82*. See LETTER, 101
— Suction, Reports to Navigation Congress, 242
— Work, Large Maritime Canals, 188
Drifter, Steam, Failure of Boiler-Tube Stopper, 751
Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Rig Rotary, for Deep Wells (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 272*
Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Drying Plate, Steam-Heated, Explosion, 751
Drysdale, Dr. C. V., on Electrical Instrument Design, 69
Dunlop, C. B., the Late, 355
Dunlop Self-Clearing Tread, Pneumatic Tyres, Motor Vehicles, 339*
Dunsheath, Capt. P., Super-Tension Cables, 110
Dust Clouds, Electric Phenomena, 533
— Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Fuel*
— and Smoke as Aerial Disperse Systems, 173
Dynamical Similarity, Principle of, Application to Ship Resistance, 479
Dynamometer, Electric, Engine Testing, Heenan-Highfield, 193*
— — and Ricardo Variable-Compression Engine, 638*
— Engine Testing, Heenan-Fell Air Brake, 193*
— Reflecting, Power-Factor Measurement, 68
— Transmission, Spring-Flange Coupling Type, Manchester College of Technology, 291*
— See also *Brake*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EARTH Fault Protection, Power Transmission Lines, Petersen Coils, 724*
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Pressure and Bearing Power of Foundations (Review), 541
Earthwork, Road Construction (Review), 711
East London College, Lectures on Short Electric Waves, 168
Echo Sounding Apparatus for Navigation, 52
Eclipse, Solar, Model Illustrating, 585
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, High Pressure (Goodbrand & Co., Ltd.), 165
— — Speed, Design of, 142, 204
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Eddy Currents, Production by High-Frequency Currents, 523
Edge-Runner Mill, Paint Grinding, 772

Education :

Appointments Board, Cambridge University, Report, 558

Education—*continued.*

Apprenticeship and Industrial Efficiency, 234
— System, Central Marine Engine Works, 206
— — Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 664
Armourers and Brasiers' Company, Lectureships and Industrial Bursaries, 589
Board of Education, Summer Courses at Oxford and London, 334
Bristol University, Engineering Scholarships, 558
Cambridge University Appointments Board, Report, 558
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Examination, 230, 429
City and Guilds of London Institute, Report, 24; Examination for Handicraft Teachers, 356
East London College, Lectures on Short Electric Waves, 168
Education and Industrial Efficiency, 234
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Entrance Examinations, 23
Faraday House, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 206
Gas Industry, Education and Training, 739
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Report, 58
Imperial College, Royal Scholarships and Free Studentships, 230, 429
Juveniles, Training and Employment, 491
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Transmission Dynamometer for, 291*; Research Scholarships, 558
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Exemptions from Examinations, 429
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, Essay Competition, 260
Research Scholarships, Manchester Municipal School of Technology, 558
Royal Air Force Cadetships, 334
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Snell Prize, 206
Scholarships, Engineering, Bristol University, 558
— Faraday and Maxwell, Faraday House, 206
— Research, Manchester Municipal School of Technology, 558
— Royal, Imperial College, 230, 429
— Travelling, Brenforce, 334, 771
— Whitworth, Regulations, 230, 429
Sheffield University, Department of Glass Technology, Researches and Reports (Review), 281
Sir John Cass Institute, Advanced Lectures on Fuel, 168
Snell Prize, Royal Sanitary Institute, 206
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Brenforce Scholarships, 334, 771
Supervising Electricians, National Association of, Competition for Highfield Shield, 356
University College, London, Centenary, Lecture on Development of Electrical Engineering, 739
Welding, Acetylene, Instruction in, 54
Whitworth Scholarship, Regulations, 230, 429
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Annealing of Mild-Steel Sheets, 603
Efficiency Chart for Rankine Cycle, 650*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— of Natural and Industrial Processes, 25
— of Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Egypt, British Trade with, 516
— Dessouk Railway Bridge, River Nile, 96*
— International Navigation Congress, Cairo. See *Navigation*
Egyptian State Railways, Dessouk Bridge, 96*
Ejectors, Air, Delas, for Condensing Plant, 161*
Elastic Deflection of Thick Circular Plates 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494

Electric :

Accumulator Charging Apparatus, Wireless Receiving Sets, 69
— Makers' Association, Dinner, 266
— Porous Ebonite Plate Separators, Wilderman System, 106
— Trucks and Manufacturing Methods, H. Morris, Ltd., 574*
— Use on Warships, 717
Alternating-Current Measurements, Testing Set for, 67*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Lamps for Naval Searchlights, 685
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Bridge, Capacitance, and Inductometer, 134
— and Ohmmeter, Combined, Resistance Measurements, 68
— Pedersen's, for Frequency Measurements, 68
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 203, 709
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Report on Electrical Industry, 234; Annual Meeting, 427
— — Development Association, Annual Dinner, 365
Cables, Buried, Research on, 709
— Coal-Cutting Machine, Plug and Socket for, 196*
— Equipment, London Underground Railways, 122
— Submarine, Gall's Balancer for, 68
— — Mumetal High-Permeability Alloy for, 626
— Super-Tension, Design of, 110
— Telephone, Artificial, 67
— for Use on Warships, 716, 749
Capacitance Bridge and Inductometer, 134
Cells, Electrolytic, Knowles' System, Hydrogen and Oxygen Manufacture, 481*. See 510*
— Photo-Electric, Use with Feeble Light Sources, 616

Electric—*continued.*

Cells, Selenium, Polarisation and Effects of Dessication, 212
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Chronograph, Explosion Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 731*
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
— Electric, and Operational Calculus (Review), 281
— Power Transmission, Characteristics of (Review), 541
Condensers, Discharge of, Work of Lord Kelvin, 522
— Fixed, for Wireless Apparatus, Specifications, 153
— Synchronous, Baum System, Long-Distance Power Transmission, 738
— — Power-Factor Improvement, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 723
Conductivity of Arsenical Copper, 306*, 308*
Conductors, Linear, Current Distribution in, 134*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current Distribution in Linear Conductors, 134*
— High Frequency, Phenomena of, 522
— Transformers for Instruments, 67*
Dielectrics, Polarised-Particle Theory of, 523
Domestic Electric Supply and Methods of Charging, 678
— Heating, Combined Fuel and Electric System, 695
Dust Clouds, Electrical Phenomena, 533
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Dynamometer, Engine Testing, Heenan Highfield, 193*
— Reflecting, for Power-Factor Measurement, 68
Earth-Fault Protection, Power Transmission Lines, Petersen Coils, 724*
Eddy Currents, Production by High-Frequency Currents, 523
Electric Circuit Theory and Operational Calculus (Review), 281
— Discharge Phenomena, Tungsten Electrodes in Argon, 462
Electrical Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 31, 427. See LETTER, 85
— — 100 Years' Progress, 739
— Exhibits, Leipzig Fair, 300, 322
— Industry, Report by British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 234. See 427.
— Machine, Hauksbee, Demonstration, 69
— Plant and Apparatus, Prague Fair, 394
Electricity Commissioners, Central Scotland Electricity Supply Scheme, 584, 636*; Power Station Statistics, 677
— Nature of, Recent Research, 361
— (Supply) Act, 1926, Treatises on (Reviews), 397
— Theory of (Review), 127
Electro-Hydraulic Ladle Transporter, Casting Steel Ingots, 412*
Electrolytic Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, Knowles' System, Pierrefitte, France 480*, 510*
Electrometric Titration Apparatus, Dr. J. F. Spencer's, 53
Electro-Pneumatic Lamp, Early, for Domestic Use, 289
Fire Alarm, A. T. M. System, 680*
Frequency Measurement, Pedersen's Bridge for, 68
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanometer, Moving-Coil, Weston, 68
— Paschen (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 634*
— Progress in Design, 69
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Germany, Electricity Supply in (Review), 281
Hauksbee Early Electrical Machine, Demonstration, 69
Heater, Rivet (Holden & Hunt), 227*
Heating, Domestic, Combined Fuel and Electric System, 695
— Electric, on Warships, 716
High-Frequency Currents, Phenomena of, 522
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Hydrogen Manufacture, Electrolytic Plant, Knowles' System, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition; Magneto*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Inductometer and Capacitance Bridge, 134
Instruments, Current Transformers, 67*
— Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 67*
— Progress in Design, 69
— Standard Specifications, 735
Insulating Materials, Use on Warships, 716
Insulators, Cap Type, Bavarian Power-Transmission Lines, 692*
— Conductor Rails, London Underground Railways, 91*
Lamps, Arc, for Naval Searchlights, 685
— Early, Hydrogen Jet and Electrophorus Type, 289
— Incandescent, Measurement of Residual Gas, 616
— Manufacture, Physical Studies, 252*
— Shock-Testing Apparatus, 684*
— Tests on Brightness of Diffusing Glassware, 164
— Life-Testing Apparatus, United States Bureau of Standards, 123
— Neon, Relighting after Momentary Extinction, 532
— Watertight Fittings for, Standard Specification, 358
Lighting, Electric, on Warships, 684*
— Low-Voltage System, Aeroplane Hangars on Aircraft Carriers, 684*

Electric—*continued.*
Lighting Set, Auxiliary, for Ships (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Magnetos; Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Measurements, Radio-Frequency, Theory and Practice (Review), 727
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
National Electrical Safety Code, United States, 141
Ohmmeter and Bridge, Combined, for Resistance Measurements, 68
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oxygen Manufacture, Electrolytic Plant, Knowles' System, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*
Peak Voltages, Instrument for Measuring, 52
Petersen Coils, Earth-Fault Protection, Power-Transmission Lines, 724*
Piezo-Electric Oscillations, Use in Gas Analysis, 616
Plug and Socket, Mining Type, for Cable Connection, 196*
Potentiometer, Measurement of Hydrogen-Ion Concentration, 23
Power-Factor Measurement, Reflecting Dynamometer for, 68
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Protective Coils, Petersen, Earth Faults in Power-Transmission Lines, 724*
— Relays, Standard Specification, 421
Radio-Frequency Measurements, Theory and Practice (Review), 727
Railways. See *Railways*
Relays, Protective, Standard Specification, 421
Resistance Measurements, Combined Bridge and Ohmmeter, 68
— of Nickel-Copper Alloys, 476
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rivet Heater (Holden & Hunt), 227*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rules, Safety, Electrical Installations, 140
Safety Code, National Electrical, United States, 141
— Rules, Electrical Installations, 140
Selenium Cells, Polarisation and Effects of Dessication, 212
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Socket and Plug, Mining Type, for Cable Connection, 196
Standardisation in Electrical Industry, 140
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Sub-Station. See *Sub-Station*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Synchronous Condensers, Baum System, Long-Distance Transmission, 738
— — Power-Factor Improvement, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 723
Tariffs, Domestic Electric Supply, 678
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Testing Set, Alternating-Current Measurements, 67*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Traction, Electric, Cheneau System, for Canals, 180*
— See also *Locomotives, Electric; Railless; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Voltages, Peak, Instrument for Measuring, 52
Voltaic Pile, Invention of, 266
Ward-Leonard System, Motor Control on Warships, 684
Warships, Applications of Electricity in, 489, 683*, 716, 749*
Wattmeter Connections, High-Tension Three-Phase Power Measurement, 723*
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wiring Systems for Warships, 683*. See 716, 749
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of, 203, 709
— — Manufacturers' Association, Report on Electrical Industry, 234; Annual Meeting, 427
Electrical and Chemical Ebonite Co., Ltd., Wilderman Separators for Accumulator Plates, 106
— Development Association, Dinner, 365
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 31, 427. See LETTER, 85
— — 100 Years' Progress, 739

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Entrance Examinations, 23
Electrical Equipment of Track on the Underground Railways of London, by A. R. Cooper, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
Super-Tension Cables, by Capt. P. Dunsheath, 110
Annual Dinner, 203
Demonstration of Electro-Pneumatic Lamp, by L. B. Atkinson, 289
Faraday Lecture on the Nature of Electricity, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 361
Kelvin Lecture on High-Frequency Currents, by Dr. E. W. Marchant, 522

Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*
Applications of Electricity in Warships, by W. McClelland, 683*, 716, 749*. See 489
Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers, by E. B. Wedmore, W. B. Whitney and C. E. R. Bruce, 623
Summer Meeting. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 758

Wireless Section:—
Liquid-Cooled Thermionic Valves, by W. J. Picken, 717*
Silica Valves in Wireless Telegraphy, by H. Morris-Airey, G. Shearing, and H. C. Hughes, 718*
Holweck Demountable Valve, by C. F. Elwell, 719*
Electrical Industry, Report by British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 234 See 427
— Plant and Apparatus, Prague Fair, 394
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
— Nature of, Recent Research, 361
— (Supply) Act, 1926, Treatises on (Reviews), 397
— Theory of (Review), 127
Electrolo Meters Co., Ltd., Fluid-Flow Meters, 53
Electro-Hydraulic Ladle Transporter for Steel Works, 412*
Electrolux Refrigerator, Pumpless Ammonia-Absorption Type, 579*. See 610
Electrolysis, Determination of Copper in Bronze by, 406. See 347
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, Knowles' System, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*
— Process, Muller's, Translucent Metal Films, 61
— — Preparation of Pure Chromium, 745* See 586
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electrometric Titration Apparatus, Dr. J. F. Spencer's, 53
Electro-Pneumatic Lamp, Early, for Domestic Use, 289
Elevating and Conveying Plant (Review), 128
Elevators for Bars and Bins, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 381*
Eliot, Sir W., the Late, 329
Elliott, G. A., on Activation of Hydrogen in Electric Discharge, 245
Ellis, Prof. D., Biological Considerations in Water Storage, 508*
Ellison, G., High-Tension Switch Panel, 226*
Elswick Works, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 759
Elutriator, Kinetic, for Ground Materials, 732
Elverson Oscilloscope, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
Elwell, C. F., on the Holweck Demountable Thermionic Valve, 719*
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Empire Mineral Resources, Proposed Survey, 614
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Responsibility for Servants' Acts, 254
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Australia," S.S., Canadian Pacific Railway, Reconditioning, 733*, 772*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Enemy Speed-Finder for Aeroplanes, Husun-Andrews, 197*
Energy Diagram, Characteristic, Marine Oil-Engine Trials, 414*, 445*, 467*
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Crankless, Michell, Test Results, 23
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Gas. See *Producer*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Combined Cuff and Mushroom Valve, 751*
— — Combustion, Combined Thermocouple and Sparking Plug, 52*
— — Combustion, Detonation in, Chemical Investigations, 147*, 182*, 210. See 310
— — Combustion, Effect of Lubrication on Piston Friction, 435*. See 426, 679
— — Combustion, Heenan & Froude Water Coolers for, 194*
— — Combustion, Oxidation of Lubricating Oils, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
— — Combustion, Ricardo Variable-Compression, and Electric Dynamometer, 638*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Combined Cuff and Mushroom Valve, 751*
— — Diesel, Acro, with Pre-Combustion Chamber, Temperature Measurements on, 699*, 779*
— — Diesel, Driving Road Roller, Leipzig Fair, 322
— — Diesel, Marine, Beardmore-Tosi, with Hydraulic Transmission, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 102*
— — Diesel, Marine, 10,000-h.p. Double-Acting, M.S. "Alcantara," 229
— — Diesel, Marine, and Electric Transmission, Propulsion of H.M.S. "Adventure," 750*. See 490
— — Diesel, Marine and Stationary, Treatise on (Review), 727
— — Diesel, Marine, and Steam Engines, Comparisons of Running Costs, 399*
— — Diesel, Marine, Trials of, Characteristic-Energy Diagram, 414*, 445, 467*
— — Diesel, Marine, Trials of M.S. "Cape York," Indicator Gear, 243*
— — Diesel, 300-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Railway Traction (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 608*, 760*
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
Engines, Oil, with Electric Generator and Pump, Ship's Auxiliary Lighting Set Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— — Fuel-Oil Filtering Tank for, 223*
— — 50-h.p. Horizontal Two-Stroke (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 257*
— — 30-h.p., Two-Cylinder, Hot-Bulb Type, Avance Tractor, 606*
— — Marine, 16-h.p. Four-Cylinder, with Overhead Valves (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 324*
— — Marine, Auxiliary Motors for Sailing Ships, 446, 497*
— — Multi-Cylinder, Fuel Distributor for (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 192*
— — and Steam Combined, Kitson-Still Locomotive, 451*, 459, 495, 500*. See *Erratum*, 517
— — See also *Tractors*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — and Air Compressor (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 223*
— — Combined Cuff and Mushroom Valve, 751*
— — Detonation in, Chemical Investigations, 147*, 182*, 210*. See 310
— — Marine, 16-h.p. Four-Cylinder, with Overhead Valves (Ailsa Craig Motor Co. Ltd.), 324*
— — Motor Car, Fuel Consumption and Life, 310
— — Motor Car, Heat Transmission in Radiators, 374
— — Motor Car, Investigations of Detonation in, 310. See 147*, 182*, 210*
— — Motor Car, Oxidation of Lubricating Oils, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
— — Motor Car, Possibilities of Supercharging, 310
— — Motor Car, Standard Specification for Piston Rings, 735
— — Motor Car, Visco Air Filter for, 778
— — Ricardo Variable-Compression, and Electric Dynamometer, 638*
— — Testing, Heenan-Fell Air Brake, 193*; Heenan-Highfield Dynamometer, 193*
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Britimp Metallic Piston-Rod Packing, 403*
— — Efficiency of Rankine Cycle, 650*
— — Heat-Extraction Type, Pressure Regulator for (Galloways, Ltd.), 76*
— — Horizontal, Uniflow Type, Sandfields Pumping Station (Sulzer Brothers), 474*
— — Improvement in Efficiency, 25
— — Marine, Analysis of Trial Results, 80. See LETTER, 101
— — Marine, and Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Running Costs, 399*
— — Marine, 200-h.p. Four-Cylinder Single-Acting, Uniflow Type (Jaffa Engineering Co.), 386*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — and Oil Combined, Kitson-Still Locomotive, 451*, 459, 495, 500*. See *Erratum*, 517
— — Trevithick and Rastrick's, Notes on, 138
— — Use of Extra High Pressures, 734, 766
— — Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Civil, Specifications and Quantities (Review), 726
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Industries, Position and Prospects, 4, 31, 83, 113, 131, 174, 235, 266. See LETTER, 85
— Industry, Co-Operation in, 770
— — Finance and Organisation, 769
— Institutions, Suggested Centre for, 204
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Materials, Conference, Charlottenburg, 709
— Recent Services of Metallurgy to, 555, 625
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Specifications, Boiler Tubes, 294; Conference on Sizes of Bolt Heads and Nuts, 357, 618; Specification Brass Sheet and Strip, 254; Specification, Contours of Locomotive Tyres, 589; Specifications, Electrical Instruments, 735; Specification, Electrical Protective Relays, 421; Specification, Fixed Condensers for Wireless Apparatus, 153; Specification, Flame-Proof Enclosures for Electrical Apparatus, 123; Specification, Paints and Varnishes, 246; Specification, Piston Rings, 735; Specification, Rivet Dimensions, 767; Specification, Telegraph and Telephone Line Wire, 766; Specification, Tramway Gearing, 611; Specification, Watertight Fittings for Electric Lamps, 358; Specifications for Zinc, 208
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers, Chemical, and Industrial Development, 363
— Consulting, and Clients, Form of Contract Between, 328
— Education. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Diesel Engines and Hydraulic Transmission Gear of M.S. "Wulsty Castle," by R. Lowe, 102*; Machinery Installation of the Ex-German Battleship "Grosser Kurfürst," 373*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator for Bradford, 254, 668. See 694; Seewer Governor for Pelton Wheels, 317*
Entrance Lock, Kidderpore Docks, Calcutta, 660. See 504*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Era Heat-Resisting Steel, Properties and Applications, 42
Erskine-Murray, Dr. J. R., the Late, 205
Escalators, London Underground Railways, 38*
Etchells, E. F., the Late, 44
Etching, Strain, Investigation of Stress Distribution in Steel, 155*, 221*
Eumuco, A. G., Drop-Forging Hammer, 765*
European Hydraulic Research Laboratories (Review), 220
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, U. R., on Corrosion of Metals at Joints and Crevices, 362; on Corrosion and Cracking of Boiler Plates, 676
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Electrical Instruments, 67*
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Distant Repeater, 21*; Ship's-Course Recorder, 22*
Examinations. See *Education*
Excavation Work, Construction of King George's Dock, Calcutta, 505*
— — Station Construction, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 288*
Excavators, Dragline, Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 444
Exhibition, British Industries Fair, Birmingham, 191*, 223*, 255*
— British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 386
— Industrial, Prague Fair, 393
— Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 732. See 771*
— Leipzig Fair, 299*, 320*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies, 21*, 51*, 67*. See *Erratum*, 106
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversaziones, 462, 585, 616, 634,* 771. See *Erratum*, 672
— Volta Centenary, 673. See 266
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion Joint for Pipes, Luc-Denis, 37*
Experimental Engine. See *Engine*
— Station, Buxton, Safety in Mines Research Board, 728*; Investigations of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*
— Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Baker's Oven, Report, 24
— Blow-Down Pipe, Report, 24
— Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal Dust, Effect of Chemical Composition, 708
— — Dust, Experimental Plant, Buxton, 728*. See 58*
— Failure of Boiler-Tube Stopper, Steam Drifter, 751
— Flexible Steam Pipe, Report, 24
— Hot Press and Carving Table, Report, 24
— Pressure Waves from, 58*. See 728*
— Steam-Heated Drying Plate, 751
— — Winch Pipe on Trawler, 751
— Stop Valve, S.S. "Tudorstar," 751
— Water-Gauge Cock, Report, 24
Explosives, Colliery, Investigation, Buxton Experimental Station, 58*, 731
— Sound-Signalling Equipment, Irish Lightship, "Albatross," 71*
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eye, Sensitiveness in Faint Light, 113

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 733, 772*
Faraday House, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 206
— Lecture on the Nature of Electricity, 361
— Society, Activation of Hydrogen in the Electric Discharge, by G. A. Elliott, 245; Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, by Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, 458
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Fechheimer, C. J., on Measurement of Static Pressure, 243*
Feed Heating, Design of High-Speed Economisers, 142, 204
— — System, Deptford Power Station, 666; Stourport Power Station, 701; Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 596*; Willow Holme Power Station, Carlisle, 685
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 286*
— — Beams, Construction with Pre-Cast Blocks, Hodgkinson System, 527*. See *Erratum*, 553
— — Construction, Water Purification Plant, South Staffordshire Water Works Co., 543*
— — Silos, Welwyn, for Shredded Wheat Co., Rapid Construction System, 712*
— — Structures, Design and Construction of Formwork (Review), 711
— — Tanks, Oil-Fuel Storage, 241
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Manganese, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
Ferry Steamers, Floating Landing Stage for, New Brighton, Reconstruction, 279*
— — "Imbuhy," for Rio de Janeiro, 166*
Fiegehen, E. G., on Crane Power Plants, 60
Field-Control Governor for Railless-Electric Omnibuses, 75*
Films, Metal, Translucent, Müller's Electrolytic Process, 61
Filter, Air, Visco, for Motor-Car Engines, 778
— Fuel Oil, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 223*
— Gas, Pyro-Porous, Flue-Gas Analysis, 220
— Light, Measurements of Absorption Coefficients, 532
Filtration Plant, Sandfields, South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., 473*, 543*, 630*
Financial Position, Engineering Industry, 769
Fine Grinding, Theory of, Research, 483
Finshyttan, Aktiebolaget, Lawaczeck Turbines, Lilla Edet, 449*
Fire Alarm, A.T.M. System, 680*
— Control Gear on Warships, 749

Fire, Gas, Products of Combustion, 740
— Gob, in Collieries, Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 731*
— Protection Equipment, Foam Type, for Oil-Storage Depot, 763*
Fireclay Refractories, Firing Properties, 651
— Refractories, High Temperature Tests under Load, 651
— — See also *Refractory Materials*
Fisher, Dr. M. S., on Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 629
Fishing Harbours, Design and Equipment, 189
— Industry, By-Products of, 363
Fitzgerald, Prof. M. F., the Late, 589
Flame-Proof Enclosures for Electrical Apparatus, Standard Specfication, 123
— Temperatures, Spectroscopic Measurement, 616
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Dr. J. A., on Development of Electrical Engineering, 739
Flexible Steam Pipe, Explosion of, Report, 24
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Landing Stage for Ferry Steamers, New Brighton, Reconstruction, 279*
Floats, Tank, Distant Position Indicator for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.),
Flocculation of Ground Mica, 720
Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, Ohio, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
Flotation Processes, Ore Extraction, Progress in, 555
Flow Meter, Ball-and-Tube Type, for Pressure Circuits, 679
Flue-Gas Analysis, CO_2 from Oil-Fired Furnaces, 204, 269. See 151*
— — Analysis, Pyro-Porous Gas Filter, 220
Fluid Flow, Generation of Vortices, 627*, 707. See 613, 648
— — Meter, Ball-and-Tube Type, for Pressure Circuits, 679
— — Meters (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 53
— — Meters, Rotameter, 67
— — Meter, Venner-Shotter, 67
— — in Pumps and Turbines, Investigation by Equipotential Lines, 178*. See 707
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Viscous Flow of, Experimental Investigations, 27*
Fly-Over Crossings, Sydney Metropolitan Railway, 284*
Foam-Type Fire-Protection Equipment Oil-Storage Depot, 763*
Fog-Signalling Apparatus, Irish Lightship; Diaphone, 8*. See 70; Explosives, 71*; Submarine Bell, 71*; Wireless Beacon, 71*
Follows, J. H., on Traffic Control, 645. See 643
Food Investigation Board, Report on Cold Storage of Fruit, 408
Ford, Miss G. W., on the Effect of Bismuth on Copper, 297
Ford Potteries, Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 759
Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, Glasgow and West Scotland Association of, Promotion of Goodwill in Industry, 615
Forgings, Examination by X-Rays, 677
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— and Pressing, British and American Practice, 174
Formwork, Ferro-Concrete Structures, Design and Construction (Review), 711
Forrest Lecture on Services of Metallurgy to Engineering, 555, 625
Foster Instrument Company, Combined Thermocouple and Sparking Plug, 52*
Fouling of Ships' Bottoms, Effect of Fresh Water, 767
Foundations, Bearing Power, and Earth Pressure (Review), 541
— Bearing Power of Piles, 486
— Concrete Monoliths, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 505*. See 660
— Pile and Monolith, Bridges, Watford Branch, Metropolitan Railway, 486
Foundry Equipment, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 574
— Work, Bronze Casting, Crystallisation of Metal from Fluid State, 297
— — Electric Furnaces for Brass Melting, 314, 334*
— — Friction-Disc Cutting Machine for Gates and Runners, 320*
— — Melting and Casting Nickel-Copper Alloys, 475
— — Pneulec-Royer Sand-Mixing Machine, 196*
— — Portable Electric Riddle for, 453*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., Ltd., Tractor for Launching Lifeboats, 620
Fowler, N. R., Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Fox, J. R., on Pre-Cementation of a Reservoir Trench, 699
Fox, Sir F., the Late, 49*
Foxlee, W. T., the Late, 420
France, Eastern, Iron and Steel Industry, 559
— Economic and Industrial Conditions, Report, 265
— Jeanne Rose, High-Tension Outdoor Sub-Station, 32*
— Le Bâton Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 538*
— Rhone-Marseilles Canal, Opening of Rove Tunnel, 522
— Vannes Water Supply, Destruction of Concrete Conduits, 615
— Water Power Development in, 553
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
François Cementation Process, Reservoir Construction, 699
Fraser & Chalmers Turbo-Generator, Poplar Power Station, 516*
Fredenhagen, W., Box-Nailing Machines, 321
Freeman Multiple Retort, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 230
Freeman, W. C., on Dissolved Acetylene for Lead Burning, 364
French Canal, Cheneau Overhead Electric Traction System, 180*
— Institution of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— Railways, Pullman Dining Cars for, 144*
— See also *France*
Frequency Measurement, Pedersen's Bridge, 68
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Disc Cutting Machine for Gates and Runners, 320*
— Piston, Effects of Lubrication, 435*. See 426, 679
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Froth Flotation Processes, Ore Treatment, Progress in, 555
Froude Tank, Investigations of Wave Resistance of Ships, 479
Fruit, Cold Storage of, Reports on, 408
Fuel, Advanced Lectures on, 168
— Coke, Properties of, 621. See 740
— — Utilisation of, 365
— Consumption, Electric Power Stations, 677
— Coste, Motor Ships and Steamers, Comparisons, 399*
— Distributor, Ruston & Hornsby Oil Engine, 192*
— Economy, Blast-Furnace Practice, 585, 564*
— — Engineers, Institution of, 49; Amalgamation with Institution of Fuel Technology, 554
— — Pittsburg Conference on Bituminous Coal, 462
— Injection Experiments, Kitson-Still Internal-Combustion Locomotive, 453. See 495, 500*
— Institute of, Formation, 554
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Motor, Cross Cracking Process, 379
— — Power Alcohol Production, Recent Investigations, 95, 363
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board Reports, 94; Freeman Multiple Retort, 230; Investigations of Behaviour of Coal on Heating, 708
— — Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University, 753*
— — Caking Power of Coal, 751
— — Station, Greenwich, Work of, 185. See LETTER, 269; Vertical Retort for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 484*; Investigations on Behaviour of Coal on Heating, 708
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Technology, Institution of, Amalgamation with Institution of Fuel Economy Engineers, 554
— Testing, Scholes Bomb Calorimeter, 490*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Furnaces, Blast, Reactions between Gases and Ore, 564*, 585
— Boiler, Usco Impelled Draught, 196*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Electric, Steel Manufacture, Recent Progress, 556
— — High-Frequency Induction, Preparation of Pure Manganese, 781*
— — High-Frequency, Investigations of Iron-Phosphorus Alloys, 687*
— — Induction, for Non-Ferrous Metals, 314, 334*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
— — Testing Machine for Refractories, 67*, 651
— Glass, Efficiency of, 672
— — Recuperative, Developments in, 485
— Metallurgical, Recent Progress, 556
— Oil-Fired, CO_2 in Flue Gases, 204, 269. See 151*
Fused Quartz, Use for Thermionic-Valve Envelopes, 718*

G.

GALETTI'S Beam Wireless System, 68
Gall's Submarine Cable Balancer, 68
Galloway's, Ltd., Steam-Pressure Regulator for Heat-Extraction Engines, 76*
Galvanometer. See *Electric*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Analysis, Use of Piezo-Electric Oscillations, 616
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Circulator, Pearson & Thomas, 53
— Coke Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— — Utilisation of, 365
— Cylinders, Protection of, 398
— Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of (Annual General Meeting), Presidential Address on the Gas Industry, by J. Wilkinson, 739; Report of Committee on Education, 739; Report on Gas Fires, 740; Report on Carbonisation Investigations, 740; Modern Carbonising Economics Exemplified by Results and Working Costs, by T. Carmichael, 777; Ovens as a Gas Works Carbonising Plant, by G. M. Gill, 777; Report on Gasification of Special Cokes, 777; Cooling of Coke, by J. P. Leather, 778; Report on Refractory Materials, 778; Some Experiences of Gas Service, by J. H. Canning, 778
— Filter, Pyro-Porous, Flue-Gas Analysis, 220
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Fires, Products of Combustion, 740
— Flow of, Ball-and-Tube Type Meter, 679
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gas, High-Temperature, Effect on Heat-Resisting Steels, 602, 653
— Hydrogen and Oxygen, Electrolytic Production, Knowles' System, 480*, 510*
— Industry, Education and Training in, 739
— — Position and Prospects, 739
— — Report on Refractory Materials, 778
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Liquefaction of, Work of Sir J. Dewar (Review), 599
— Long-Distance Transmission Germany, 735
— Manufacture, Coal Carbonisation, Effect of Size of Particles, 740
— — Coal Carbonisation, Influence of Inorganic Compounds, 740, 777
— — Influence of Ash Constituents in Coal, 777
— Mixtures, Thermal Diffusion of, 532
— Pressure-Boosting Equipment, Electrolytic-Hydrogen Plant, 510*. See 480*
— — Governors, Electrolytic-Hydrogen Plant, 510*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Residual, in Electric Lamps, Measurement, 616
— Supply, Service Pipes for, 778
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Coke Cooling, Heller-Bamag and Sulzer Systems, 778
— — Portsmouth, Vertical and Horizontal Retorts, Results and Working Costs, 777
— — Power Production and Use in, 146
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate-End Switches, Coal-Cutting Machines, 192*, 196*
— and Runners, Friction-Disc Cutting Machine for, 320*
Gatehead Works, Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 759
Gauge Glass, Paben, Water-Level Indicators, 355*
Gay, A. the Late, 494
Gayhart, Commander E. L., Tests of Riveted Joints, 209*
Gayler, Dr. M., on the Preparation of Pure Manganese, 586, 781*
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Double-Reduction, 3,250-h.p., for Turbine-Driven Air Compressor, 511*
— and Gear Cutting (Review), 494
— Screw-Down, Safety, for Rubber Calenders, 135*
— Speed-Changing, Well-Boring, Rig, 273*
— Steering. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Train Design (Review), 398
— Variable (P.I.V. Gear Syndicate, Ltd.), 224*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Tramway, Standard Specification, 611
Geiger Mean-Pressure Indicator, 230
Genders, R., on Penetration of Mild Steel by Brazing Solder, 341*. See 316; On Inverse Segregation, 370*, 405*. See 346
General Electric Co., Ltd., Supervisory Control Sub-Stations, South African Railways, 11*; Thermionic Valve with Independently-Heated Cathode, 69, 116; Wembley Research Laboratories, Investigations on Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*; 10,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, Poplar Power Station, 516*; Research Laboratories, Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 616
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, for Engine Testing, Heenan Highfield Dynamometer, 193*
— — Motor-Driven, for Arc Welding, 192*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Ship's Auxiliary Lighting Set, 290*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geology of Scarborough District, 699
German Battle Cruisers, Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 741*
— Battleship "Grosser Kurfürst," Machinery Installation, 373*
— Civil Aviation, Development, 392
— Conference on Engineering Materials, Charlottenburg, 709
— Glass Industry, Position of, 214
— Methods, Photographic Surveying, 63*, 185*
— State Railway Electrification, Power Supply, 691*, 724
— Trade. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Germany, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 691*, 722*
— Electricity Supply in (Review), 281
— Hours of Labour in, 566
— Leipzig Fair, 299*, 320*
— Long-Distance Gas Transmission, 735
Geryk Vacuum Pump, 52. See *Erratum*, 106
Giesler, C. F. R., Ltd., Repeated-Bending Testing Machine, 212*
Gill, G. M., on Ovens as a Gas Works Carbonising Plant, 777
Gillett & Johnston, Carillon for Ottawa Parliament House, 419
Girder, Box, Avoidance of Twist in, 664
— Track for Six-Wheeled Lorry, 370*
— See also *Beams; Bridges*
"Gladstone," Locomotive, London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, Preservation, 302
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Report, 58
— and West Scotland Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, Promotion of Goodwill in Industry, 615
Glass-Bottle Making Machine, Automatic Suction Type, 779
— Decomposition by Water at High Temperatures and Pressures, 779
— Furnaces, Efficiency of, 672
— — Recuperative, Developments in, 485
— and Glazes, Colouring Agents for, 710
— Industry, German, Position of, 215
— — Russian, Developments, 214
Glass, Investigation of Crystallisation, 214
— Manufacture, Uses of Indian Sillimanite, 651
— Melting, Effect of Cullet, 214
— Methods of Analysis, 291
— Opal, Brittleness of, 779
— Optical, Recent Progress, 141
— Soda-Lime-Magnesia, Durability, 214
— — Lead-Oxide, Properties of, 485
— Technology Department, Sheffield University, Researches and Reports (Review), 281
— — Society of, Effect of Cullet on the Melting of Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 214; Investigation of the Glassy State by the Method of Forced Crystallisation, by Prof. J. F. Ponomareff, 214; Durability of Some Soda-Lime-Magnesia Glasses, by V. Dimbleby and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 214; Position of the Glass Industry in Germany, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 214; Developments in the Glass Industry in Russia, by Prof. J. F. Ponomareff, 214; Critical Survey of the Method in Use for the Analysis of the Simple Glasses, by W. H. Withey, 291; Notes on Methods Used in the Analysis of Glass, by V. Dimbleby, 291; Analysis of Refractories, by W. J. Rees, 291; Notes on the Analysis of Silicate Slags, by T. P. Colclough, 291; Developments in Recuperative Glass Furnaces, by Th. Theisen, 485; Properties of Some Soda-Lead-Oxide Glasses, by V. Dimbleby, Dr. S. English, Prof. W. E. S. Turner and F. Winks, 485; Discussion on Furnace Efficiency, 672; Decomposition of Glass by Water at High Temperatures and Pressures, by Dr. G. W. Morey and Dr. N. L. Bowen, 779; Brittleness of Opal Glass, by Prof. Dr. G. Gehlhoff and Dr. M. Thomas, 779; British 15-Arm Automatic Suction Bottle Machine, by F. Redfern, 779
Glassware, Diffusing, Electric Lamps, Tests on Brightness, 164
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Automatic Sluices for India, 55*; Hydraulic Gear for Caissons, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 571*; Sluices for Culverts, 659*. See 660
Gob Fires in Collieries, Investigations, Buxton Experimental Station, 731*
Goodbrand & Co., Ltd., High-Pressure Economisers, 165
Göttingen, Experiments on Vortex Generation, 627*. See 613, 648, 707
Governing Mechanism, Diesel Engine for Railway Work, 609*
— Mechanism, Lawaczeck Hydraulic Turbines, Lilla Edet, 450*
Governor, Field-Control, for Railless-Electric Omnibuses, 75*
— Gas-Pressure, Electrolytic-Hydrogen Plant, 510*
— Gear, Avance Motor Tractor, 605*
— Seewer, for Pelton Wheels, 317*
Grader, Road, with Avance Tractor, 606*
Grain Silos, Ferro-Concrete, Rapid Construction Method, 712*
Granite Monolith, Transport Arrangements, Oslo, 87*
Grantham, Newton Bicentenary Celebrations, 361. See 114, 309
Graphical Study of Optical Systems, 245
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravitation, Theory of, Newton's Work, 309. See 114, 361
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray, Dr. R. W., on Smoke and Dust as Aerial Disperse Systems, 173
Gray's Ferro-Concrete Co., Ferro-Concrete Construction, Sandfield Pumping Station, 543*
Green, A. T., on Fireclay Refractories, 651
Greenhill, Sir G., the Late, 205*
Greenock Philosophical Society, James Watt Lecture, by H. E. Yarrow, on the Development of High-Speed Vessels, 114
Greenwich Fuel Research Station, Work of, 185. See LETTER, 269; Vertical Retort for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 484*; Investigations of Behaviour of Coal on Heating, 708
Grenoble, Le Bâton Hydro-Electric Plant, 539*
Griffith, W. M., on Theory of Slit and Scour, 72
Griffiths, Dr. E., on Heat Losses from Pipes, 1*. See LETTER, 85: Apparatus for Gas Analysis and Flame Temperature Measurement, 616
Griffiths, W. T., on Nickel-Copper Alloys, 475*
Grimsby Wireless Beam Station, 354*. See 652*
Grinding, Fine, Theory of, Research, 483
— Machines, Lens, Recent Improvements, 81. See 141
— — See *Machine Tools*
— Material, Optical, Sira, 81
— of Mica, 720
— Mills, Ball and Tube, Efficiency of, 483
— — Ball, Porcelain, Coal Grinding, Birmingham University, 757*
— — Rema, for Coal, &c., 772
— and Pulverising Plant, Oil, Chemical and Colour Trades Exhibition, 772
— Quartz Sands, Variation of Specific Gravity in, 483
Grogan, J. D., on Influence of Calcium on Aluminium Containing Silicon, 531*. See 345.
"Grosser Kurfürst," Ex-German Battleship, Machinery Installation, 373*
Ground Materials, Kinetic Elutriator for, 732
Grounds, A., on the Schmiedel Box in Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, 364
Grouting, Cement, Water Reservoirs, 699
Growth of Cast Iron, Theory of, 628
Guadalquivir River, Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 164
Guarding Milling-Machine Cutters, Home Office Regulations, 521
Guild Colorimeter (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 21*
Guillet Vibrating-Wire Stroboscope, 52
Gun Fire and Control Gear on Warships, 749
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Guy, H. L., on the Economic Value of Increased Steam Pressure, Discussion, 236

H.

HACK-Sawing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Hadfield, Sir R., on Non-Corroding and Heat-Resisting Steels, 42; On Manganese and Ferro-Manganese, 576*, 606. See 586, 614; on Low-Carbon Iron-Manganese Alloys, 586
Hahn, Prof. E. P., on the Experimental Solution of Hydrodynamic Equations, 178*. See 707
Haigh, Prof. B. P., Model Illustrating Theory of Lubrication, 426, 585
Hairsprings, Manufacture and Properties, 439. See 345
Hall, J. P., & Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Speed-Limiting Brake, 624*
Halsey Premium Bonus System, 721
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hammond, R. A. F., on Determination of Copper in Bronze, 406. See 347
Handicraft Teachers, Examinations for, 356
Hansen, Dr. M., on Magnesium-Copper Alloys, 345
Hanson, Prof. D., on Effects of Impurities on Copper, 297, 298, 303*, 306*
Harbord, F. W., on the Iron and Steel Industry, 553
Harbour Construction in Turkey, 673
— Fishing, Design and Equipment, 189
— South African, Report on, 521
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardy, Sir W., Theory of Lubrication, 396 404, 425, 457
Hargreaves, F., on the Structure of Eutectic Alloys, 345; on the Crystallisation of the Lead Eutectic, 345
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Alcantara," 229*
Hartley, H. J., on Attack of Molten Metals on Non-Ferrous Metals, 399*. See 316
Haslam, Sir A. S., the Late, 84
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Heat-Resisting Steels, 653. See 602
Haughton, Dr. J. L. on Iron-Phosphorus Alloys, 687*. See 586
Hauksbee Early Electrical Machine, Demonstration, 69
Haulage Gear, Compressed-Air, for Mines (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 273*
Hay, Prof. D., on Power Production and Utilisation in Collieries, 11
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Floating Caissons, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 659*
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Extraction Engines, Steam-Pressure Regulator for (Galloways, Ltd.), 76*
— Losses from Steam Pipes, Experimental Investigations, 1*. See LETTER, 85
— Radiation Measurement, Quick-Acting Bolometers, 616
— Resisting Steels, Investigations at Brown-Firth Laboratories, 602, 653.
— — Steel, Properties and Applications, 42
— Transmission, Design of High-Speed Economisers, 142, 204
— — High-Pressure Boilers, 119*, 237
— — Motor-Car Radiators, 374
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Electric, for Rivets (Holden & Hunt), 227*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Domestic, Combined Fuel and Electric System, 695
— — Gas Fires, Products of Combustion, 740
— — Oil Fuel for, 738
— Electric, on Warships, 716
— Steam, Supply from Turbines, A.E.G. Control Apparatus, 322*
Heaton Works, C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 758
Hebburn Works, A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 758
Hecla Steel for Turbine Blades, 42
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Heenan-Fell Air Brake and Heenan-Highfield Dynamometer, 193; Oil and Water Coolers, 194*
Heim Centreless Grinding Machine, 93*
Hele-Shaw Beacham Pump, Hydraulic Testing Machine, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Springs, Repeated Stress Tests, 545*, 562*, 621*
Heller-Bamag System of Coke Cooling, 778
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henriksen, H. E., Transport Arrangements, Granite Monolith, 87*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Detroit Centreless Grinding Machine, 36*
Heywood, F., Repeated-Stress Tests of Springs, 562*, 621*. See 545*
H.H. Universal Concentrator Table, Coal Treatment, 754*
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Test* (*Materials*)
Highway Curves and Earthwork (Review), 711
— See *Roads*
Hilgeland Brothers, Bolt-Head Trimming Machines, 43*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Guild Colorimeter, 21*
Hill, A., the Late, 526
Hill, A. J., the Late, 329
Hills, A., the Late, 302
Hind & Lund, Ltd., Porcelain Ball Mill, 757*
History of Transport in England, 647. See 643
H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hochstädter Super-Tension Cables, 110
Hodgkinson System, Reinforced-Concrete Beams, 527*. See *Erratum*, 553
Hofors Steelworks, Roller-Bearing Rolling Mills, 455*
Hoists, Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd. 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
Hoists. See also *Cranes*
Holden & Hunt, Electric Rivet Heater, 227*
Hole Centres, Measuring Machine for, 321*
Holland, Sir T., on Empire Mineral Resources, 614
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., Hydraulic Press with Steam-Heated Platens, 196*; Hydraulic Starter for Propellers, 485*
Holweck Demountable Thermionic Valve, 719*
Home Office Regulations, Guarding of Milling-Machine Cutters, 521
Honda, Prof. K., on Indentation Hardness of Metals, 719*
Horden Collieries, Ltd., Blackshall Colliery, 759
Horn, D. B., the Late, 9
Horner, J., on Centreless Grinding Machines, 36*, 93*
Horner, J., the Late, 205
Hot Press, Explosion of, Report, 24
— Reeling Mills, Roller Bearings for, 465*
— Wire Anemometer and Wind-Direction Indicator, Report, 184
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
House Heating, Combined Fuel and Electric System, 695
— — Gas Fires, Products of Combustion, 740
— — Oil Fuel for, 738
Hughes, H. C., on Silica Valves in Wireless Telegraphy, 718*
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Echo Sounding Gear, 52; Husun-Andrews Enemy Speed-Finder for Aeroplanes, 197*
Hum-mer Screening Plant for Coal, Birmingham University, 754*
Humphreys, J. H., the Late, 704
Hunter, Sir A., on Indicator Gear, Diesel Engine Trials, M.S. "Cape York," 243*
Husun-Andrews Enemy Speed-Finder for Aeroplanes, 197*
Huygens' Principle and Total Reflection, 706
Hydraulic-Fill Method, Dam Construction, 441*
— Gear, Sliding Caissons, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 571*
— Jack, Multiple, for Starting Ships' Propellers, 485*
— Jump, Dissipation of Energy, Discharge from Dams, 376*, 444*
— Ladle Transporter, Casting Steel Ingots, 412*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Research Laboratories, European (Review), 220
— Testing Machine, Pneulec Direct-Acting, 197*
— Transmission Gear, Beardmore-Vulcan System, M.S. "Wulsty Castle." 104*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
— Theory of Silt and Scour, 72
— Water Flow in Open Channels, 376
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamics, Flow of Viscous Fluids, Experimental Investigations, 27*
— Fluid Flow in Pumps and Turbines, Investigation by Electric Equipotential Lines, 178*. See 707
— Technical (Review), 526
— Vortex Generation, Fluids of Small Viscosity, 627*, 707. See 613, 648
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Activation, in Electric Discharge, 245
— Ion Concentration, Potentiometer for Measurement, 23
— Manufacture, Electrolytic Plant, Knowles' System, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*
Hydrogenation of Coal, Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 185. See LETTER, 269
Hydroplane Boats, Design and Construction of, 447, 527*

I.

ICE Removal, Conductor Rails, London Electric Railways, 92
— Breaking in Inland Waterways, 158
— See also *Refrigeration*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
Ignition, Internal-Combustion Engines, Combined Sparking Plug and Thermocouple, 52*
— Magneto, Measurement of Peak Voltages, 52
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 69; Screw-Down Gear Rubber Calender, 135*
Illinois, University of, Bulletin on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 675
Illumination and Efficiency in Typesetting, 164
— Electric, on Warships, 684
— National Committee, Annual Report, 647
— Standardisation in, 647
— Tests on Brightness of Diffusing Glassware, 164
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric.*
"Imbuhy," Ferry Steamer, for Rio de Janeiro, 166*
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Impelled-Draught Boiler Furnace, Usco, 196*
Imperial College of Science, Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*; Royal Scholarships and Free Studentships, 230, 429
— Institute, Cement-Testing Laboratory, Crushing Machine for, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512; Kinematograph Installation, 615
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Mantle Oil Burners, Irish Lightship, 70*
Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. See *Municipal*
Incrustations, Ships' Bottoms, Effect of Fresh Water on, 767
India, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, Report, 82*. See LETTER 101
— — Water Supply, Tansa Completion Works, 274
— British Trade in, Report, 30
— Calcutta, King George's Dock, 503*, 567*, 659*; New Entrance Lock, Kidderpore Docks, 660. See 504*
— Jodhpur, Balsamand Escape, Automatic Balanced Sluices, 55*
— Maramsilli Reservoir, Automatic Syphon Spillway, 206*
India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Artificial Telephone Cable, 67
— — See *Rubber*
Indian Hill Catchments, Record Run-Offs, 5
— Sillimanite, Uses of, 651
— Wireless Beam Telegraphy Service, Grimsby and Skegness Stations, 354*. See 652*
Indicator Diagrams, Diesel Engines, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 105*
— — Kitson-Still Internal-Combustion Locomotive, 452*
— Distant Position, for Tank Floats, &c. (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
— Gear, Diesel Engines, Trials of M.S. "Cape York," 243*
— Mean-Pressure, for Engines and Pumps, Geiger, 230
— Water-Level, Paben Gauge Glass, 355*
Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Inductometer and Capacitance Bridge, 134
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Combination in England (Review), 635
— Conditions, United States and Canada, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER, 494
— Development and the Chemical Engineer, 363
— — Transport Facilities, 643, 645
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Efficiency, Factors Affecting, Report, 233
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes*, under *Labour*
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, China, Report on, 18
— Welfare. See *Labour*
Industries, Austrian, Report, 48
— Czecho-Slovakia, Prague Fair, 393
— Danish, Report on, 770
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 4, 31, 83, 113, 131, 174, 235, 266. See LETTER 85
— French, Report on, 265
— German, Leipzig Fair, 299*, 320*
— Palestine, Development, 424
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Ceramic, of Czecho-Slovakia, 652
— and Commerce, Committee on, Report on Industrial Efficiency, 233
— Co-Partnership in. See *Labour*
— Electrical, Report by British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 234. See 427
— Engineering, Co-Operation in, 770
— — Finance and Organisation, 769
— Gas, Education and Training in, 739
— — Position and Prospects, 739
— German Glass, Position of, 214
— Iron and Steel, of Eastern France, 559
— — and Steel, Production Costs and Selling Prices, 553
— Promotion of Goodwill, Action of Glasgow Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, 615
— Russian Glass, Developments, 214
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Inflating Pump, Motor-Driven, for Motor-Car Tyres, 656*
Ingots, Steel, Casting, Electro-Hydraulic Ladle Transporter, 412*
— Tongs, Investigations of Gripping Force, 274*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, &c.*
Institute of Fuel, Formation of, 554
— of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, Engineering, Suggested Centre for, 204
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industries, Society of; Civil Engineers, French Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Fuel Economy Engineers, Institution of; Fuel, Institute of; Fuel Technology, Institution of; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Greenock Philosophical Society; Iron and Steel Institute; Liverpool Engineering Society; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of; Mining and Metallurgical Society, American; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Newcomen Society; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Optical Society; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sanitary Institute, Royal; Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electricians, National Association of; Transport, Institute of; Verein deutscher Ingenieure; Water Engineers, Institution of; Whitworth Society.*
Instruments, Distant Repeater for Readings (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
— Electrical, Current Transformers, 67*
— — at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 67*
— — Progress in Design, 69
— — Standard Specifications, 735
— Hairsprings for, Manufacture and Properties, 439. See 345
— Optical, Progress in Design, 81, 112*, 141
— Scientific, Work of Research Association, 709
— Surveying, Recent Progress, 141
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Electric*
Insulators, Conductor Rails, London Underground Railways, 91*
Insurance, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Interference Methods, Optical Testing, 112*
Interferometer, Measurement of Stellar Diameters, 81
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
International Combustion, Ltd., Pulverised-Fuel Equipment, Poplar Power Station, 514*; Hum-mer Screen for Coal, Birmingham University, 754*; Tyler-Rotap Testing Sieve, 756
— Conference, Bituminous Coal, Pittsburg, 462
— Congress, Navigation, Cairo. See *Navigation*
International Electrolytic Plant Co., Ltd., Hydrogen and Oxygen Plant, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*
International Sleeping Car Co., Ltd., Pullman Dining Cars, 144*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inverse Segregation in Alloys, Mechanism of, 346, 270*, 405*
Ionisation of Gases by Alpha Particles, 375*, 409*, 460*
Irish Lightship "Albatross," 7*, 69*
Iron Alloys. See *Steel* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Bacteria, Growth in Water-Storage Reservoirs, 508*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel, Chemag Oxidisation Process, 153
— — Development in Production, 555
— — Industry of Eastern France, 559
— — Industry, Production Costs and Selling Prices, 553

Iron and Steel Institute:

Spring Meeting, London:—
Programme, 418
Report of Council, 553
Award of Bessemer Medals, 319, 553
Proposed Meeting in Spain, 602
Presidential Address, by F. W. Harbord, on Costs and Selling Prices of Iron and Steel, 553
Reports of Discussions, 585, 602, 628
Interactions of Gases and Ore in the Blast Furnace, by Prof. W. A. Bone and Drs. L. Reeve and H. L. Saunders, 564*. See 585
Heavy Metallurgical Industry of Eastern France, by Prof. J. Siegle, 559
The Metal Manganese and its Properties; also the Production of Ferro-Manganese and its History, by Sir R. Hadfield, 576*, 606. See 586
Alloys of Iron and Manganese Containing Low Carbon, by Sir R. Hadfield, 586
Alloys of Iron Research, Introduction by Dr. W. Rosenhain, 744; Part V. Preparation of Pure Chromium, by F. Adcock, 586, 745*; Part VI. Preparation of Pure Manganese, by Dr. M. Gayler, 586, 781*; Part VII Preparation of High Purity Silicon, by N. P. Tucker, 652. See 586; Part VIII. Constitution of Alloys of Iron and Phosphorus, by Fr. J. L. Haughton, 687*. See 586
Drawing of Steel Wire and its Relation to Qualities of Steel, by E. A. Atkins, 590*. See 586
Heat-Resisting Steels, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 653. See 602
Influence of Annealing Temperature on the Properties of Mild Steel Sheets, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and J. C. Jones, 603
Notes on Cold-Rolled Strip Steel, by Dr. T. Swinden and G. R. Bolsover, 603
Theory of Growth of Cast Iron after Repeated Heating, by Prof. C. Benedicks and H. Löfquist, 628
Ac1 Range in Special Steels, by Prof. J. H. Andrew and H. A. Dickie, 629
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, by Prof. J. H. A. Andrew and Drs. M. S. Fisher and J. M. Robertson, 629
Further Investigation of the Indentation Hardness of Metals by Prof. K. Honda and K. Takahasi, 719*
Iron and Steel Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Steelwork; Structures*

Irrigation, Indian, Run-Offs from Hill Catchments, 5; Automatic Sluices for Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, 55; Syphon Spillway of Maramalli Reservoir, 206*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irving, D., the Late, 84
Isenthal & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 67
Isherwood System Shipbuilding, Progress, 223
Italian Civil Aviation, Development of, 540*

J.

JACK, Hydraulic, Multiple, for Starting Ships' Propellers, 485*
Jackson, Sir H., on Colouring Agents for Glasses and Glazes, 710
Jaffa Engineering Co., Uniflow Marine Steam Engine, 386*
Jakeman, C., on Heat Losses from Pipes, 1* See LETTER, 85
Jeanne Rose, High-Tension Outdoor Sub-Station, 32*
Jebb, G. R., the Late, 239
Jevons, Dr. J. D., Investigation of Stress Distribution in Steel, 155*, 221*
Jig-Drilling and Boring Machine, 352*
Jodhpur, India, Balsamand Escape, Automatic Balanced Sluices, 55*
Joints, Riveted, Tests by United States Navy Department, 209*
Jones, I. J., on the Enlargement of the City and South London Railway Tunnels, 384
Jones, J. C., on Annealing of Mild-Steel Sheets, 603
Jones, T., the Late, 176
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 549
Juveniles, Training and Employment of, 491

K.

KALLAUNER, Dr. O., on Silicate Research, 652
Kaplan Turbine, Lilla Edet Power Station, Trials, 599*. See 440*
Keen, Dr. B. A., on Agricultural Tractors, 17
Keller et Leleux, Société des Etablissements, Le Bâton Hydro-Electric Plant, 538*
Kelvin Lecture on High-Frequency Currents, 522
Kemna, T., Diesel-Engine Driven Road Roller, 322
Kemnal, Sir J., the Late, 176
Kent, East, Early Water Mills and Rainfall, 704
Kent, J. L., on Propulsion of Ships under Different Weather Conditions, 477
Kerr, Dr. W., on High-Pressure Steam Plants, 117*, 149*. See 98, 236, 271, 326
Keyway Cutting on Universal Hack Sawing Machine, 715*
Kidderpore Docks, Calcutta, New Entrance Lock, 660. See 504*
Kinematograph Installation, Imperial Institute, 615
Kinetic Elutriator for Ground Materials, 732
King George's Dock, Calcutta, Construction 503*, 567*, 659*
" King George V," S.S., Trial Results, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
King, R. O., Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Kirkby, S. A., the Late, 143
K.L.1 Independently-Heated Cathode Valve, 69, 116
Klinger High-Pressure Steam Valves, 167*
Knowles System, Electrolytic Plant, Hydrogen and Oxygen Manufacture, 480*, 510*
Krause, E., Combination Machine Tool and Berso Vice, 394
Kuhne, Capt. C. H., on the W.D. Type, Six-Wheeled Lorry, 336*, 367*. See 327 330, 366

L.

L. & N. Process, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Large Scale Operation, 391. See LETTER 463; Tests of Lubricating Oil, 665*
Laboratory, Air Ministry, Investigation of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Cement Testing, Imperial Institute, Testing Machine for, 383*. See *Erratum* 512
— Coal-Treatment, Birmingham University, 753*
Laboratories, Hydraulic Research, European (Review), 220
— Research, Brown-Firth, Investigations of Heat-Resisting Steels, 602, 653
— Research, Wembley, General Electric Co., Ltd., Investigations on Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 116
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Accidents, Industrial, Susceptibility to, Report, 79
Bonus Systems, Halsey, Rowan and Priestman, 721
Canada, Industrial Conditions, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER 494
Coal Industry, Profit Sharing in, 722
— Strike, Effect on Engineering, 4; Effect on Shipping, 245
Collieries, Effect of Ventilation on Output and Accident Rate, 290
Co-Partnership and Profit-Sharing Systems, 722
Employment and Training of Juveniles, 491
Germany, Hours of Labour in, 566
Halsey Premium-Bonus System, 721

Labour—*continued.*

Hours of Labour in Germany, 566
Illumination and Efficiency in Typesetting, 164
Industrial Accidents, Susceptibility to, Report, 79
— Conditions, United States and Canada, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER 494
— Economics, Engineering Outlook, 4, 31, 83, 113, 131, 174, 235, 266. See LETTER 85
— Fatigue Research Board, Report on Susceptibility to Accidents. 79; Investigations of Illumination and Efficiency in Typesetting, 164; Report on Effects of Atmospheric Conditions in Collieries, 290; Investigations on Rest Pauses, 522.
— Labour Conditions, South African Railways and Harbours, 521
— Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
Industry, Promotion of Goodwill, Action of Glasgow Association of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen, 615
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
Juveniles, Training and Employment of, 491
Labour Notes, 10, 53, 85, 114, 145, 177, 208, 238, 268, 288, 332, 353, 385, 417, 464 496, 512, 557, 588, 617, 649, 669 714, 740, 776. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lever Brothers, Co-Partnership System, 722
Miners, Coal, Effect of Ventilation on Output and Accident Rate, 290
National Union of Scientific Workers, Future of, 266
Piecework System of Remuneration, 721
Political Levy by Trades Unions, Test Case, 111
Premium Bonus, Halsey, Rowan and Priestman Systems, 721
Priestman-Atkinson System, Remuneration of Labour, 721
Printing, Illumination and Efficiency in Typesetting, 164
Profit-Sharing Systems, Remuneration of Labour, 722
Remuneration of Labour, Systems of, 721
Rest Pauses, Investigations by Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 522
Rowan Premium-Bonus System, 721
Rowntree & Co., Ltd., Profit-Sharing System, 722
Scientific Workers, National Union, Future of, 266
South Metropolitan Gas Co., Co-Partnership System, 722
Strike, Coal, Effect on Engineering, 4; Effect on Shipping, 245
— Legality of, Provisions of New Bill, 424, 583
Trade Unions, German, and the Eight-Hour Day, 566
— — and Industrial Prosperity in United States, 424. See LETTER, 494
— — Influence and Works Management, 490
— — Law, Provisions of New Bill, 424, 583
— — Political Levy by, Test Case, 111
— — Restrictions, Cargo-Handling at Ports, 296
Typesetting, Illumination and Efficiency in, 164
Unemployment; the Gateway to a New Life (Review), 525
— Insurance, Report on, 202
— Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 5, 31, 83, 113, 131, 174, 235, 266
— in United States, 424
Union, National, of Scientific Workers, Future of, 266
United States, Industrial Conditions, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER, 494
— — Share Holding by Workers, 722
Wages, Systems of Remuneration, 721
Welfare, Industrial, Report of Society, 55
Ladle Transporter, Electro-Hydraulic, Casting Steel Ingots, 412*
Laidlaw, Drew & Co., Oil-Fuel Burners, 151*. See LETTERS, 204, 269
Lakes, Canadian, Self-Unloading Steamer "Valley Camp," 695*
Lamp, Early, Hydrogen Jet and Electrophorus Type, 289
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Neon, Relighting after Momentary Extinction, 532
Land Reclamation, Bombay Back Bay Scheme, Report, 82*. See LETTER, 101
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Oil Production from Coal, 185. See LETTER, 269
Landing Stage, Floating, for Ferry Steamers, New Brighton, Reconstruction, 279*
Landshut Sub-Station, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 722*
Lane, E. W., on Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
Lang, F., Acro Diesel Engine, 699,* 779*
Langerbrugge High-Pressure Power Station, 100
Lantern for Irish Lightship "Albatross," 69*. See 7*
Laplace, Life and Work of, 247
Lassen Steam Trap, 372*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Launches and Trial Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Launching Aeroplanes from Warships, Catapults for, 567
— Lifeboats, Creeper-Track Tractor for, 620
Lautal Aluminium Alloy, Properties and Treatment, 133
Lavino (London), Ltd., Lautal Aluminium Alloy, 133
Law. See *Legal; Labour*
Lawaczeck Type Turbines, Lilla Edet, Sweden, 449*. See 599*
Le Bâton Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 538*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Limiting Creep Stresses of Metals, 379*; on Repeated-Stress Tests of Springs, 562*, 621*. See 545*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Burning, Use of Dissolved Acetylene, 364
— for Chemical Plant, 363
— Penetration into Brass, 316, 501*. See 399*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sheet, Damage by Wood Wasp, 771
— Tin Eutectic, Crystallisation, 345
Leather, J. P., on Coke Cooling Systems for Gas Works, 778; Report on Refractory Materials, 778
Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd., Refrigerating Plant and Centrifugal Pump, 225*
Leeds Forge Company, Ltd., Pullman Dining Cars, International Sleeping Car Co., Ltd., 144*

Legal :

Agreements between Consulting Engineers and Clients, Form of, 328
Amalgamation of Companies (Review), 220
Arbitration Law, Reform of, 360
Civil Engineering Specifications and Quantities (Review), 726
Contracts between Consulting Engineers and Clients, Form of, 328
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, Treatises on (Reviews), 397
Employers' Responsibility for Servants' Acts, 254
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Master's Responsibility for Servants' Acts, 254
Rating, Machinery and Plant, 41, 48, 172
Traders' Wagons, Railway, Responsibility for Defects, 19
Valuation of Businesses, (Review), 220
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour*
Legros, L. A., on Works Management, 490
Leipzig Fair, 299*, 320*
Length, Standard Yard and Metre, Relationship, 19, 382
Lenix Belt-Tightening Gear, Sandfields Pumping Station, 473*. See *Erratum*, 526
Lens Design, Hamilton's Characteristic Functions, 245
— Grinding Machines, Recent Improvements, 81. See 141
— Systems, Graphical Study, 245
Lenses, Methods of Testing, 81, 112*
— Microscope, Recent Progress, 142
— Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81, 141
— Photographic, Large Aperture, 141
Lessing, Dr. R., on the Pittsburg Conference on Bituminous Coal, 462
Letters to the Editor, 23, 41, 85, 101, 142, 176, 204, 269, 324, 365, 398, 463, 494 512*, 590, 618, 648, 679, 734, 766. See LETTERS INDEX
Level, Surveyor's, Auto-Set, 162*
Lever Brothers, Co-Partnership System, 722
Lichfield Pumping Station and Water Purification Plant, 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526
Life-Testing Apparatus, Electric Lamps, 123
Lifeboats, Launching, Creeper-Track Tractor for, 620
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Filters, Measurement of Absorption Coefficients, 532
— Measurements, Photo-Electric Cells, 616
— Revolving, Irish Lightship "Albatross," 69*. See 7*
— Ultra-Violet, Microscopy, Barnard's Apparatus, 616
— — Violet, Use in Chemical Analysis, 616. See 771
— Work of Sir Isaac Newton, 309. See 114, 361
Lighting and Efficiency in Typesetting, 164
— Electric, Low-Voltage System, Aeroplane Hangars on Aircraft Carriers, 684*
— — on Warships, 684*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Set, Auxiliary, for Ships (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— Standardisation in, 647
— Tests on Brightness of Diffusing Glassware, 164
— Work of National Illumination Committee, 647
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightship "Albatross," Commissioners of Irish Lights, 7*, 69*
Lilla Edet, Sweden, Lawaczeck Turbines, 449*; Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
Lind, P., & Co., Grain Silos, Rapid Construction Method, 712*
Lindbergh, Capt., Transatlantic Flight, 647
Liners. See *Steamers*
Links, Chain, Oval Wire, Method of Making, 355*
Liquefaction of Gases, Work of Sir J. Dewar (Review), 599
Liquid-Cooled Thermionic Valves, 717*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Supersaturated, Crystal Growth in, 614
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Lister Centenary Conversazione, Royal Society, 462
Literature, 20, 127, 219, 281, 397, 493, 525, 540, 598, 634, 711, 726. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal: Labour*
Little Belt, Denmark, Proposed Bridge, 677
Liverpool Engineering Society, Discussion on High-Pressure Steam Plants, 271; Annual Dinner, 275
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 84, 462
— — Vessels Launched in 1926, 73
— — Vessels Lost, 342
Lock, Entrance, Kidderpore Docks, Calcutta, 660. See 504*
Lockouts. See *Labour*
Locomotive Axles and Crankpins, Grinding Machines for, 301*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Diesel-Electric, Diesel Engines for (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 608*, 760*
— "Gladstone," London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, Preservation of, 302
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 131
— Internal-Combustion, Kitson-Still System, 451*, 459, 495, 500*. See *Erratum*, 517
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Running-Shed Organisation and Traffic Control, 645
— Steam and Internal-Combustion, Kitson-Still System, Comparisons of Tractive Effort, 501*. See 495
— — Turbine Type, Development of, 172
— — Use and Economy of High Pressures, 117, 171
— — Use of High Pressures and Water-Tube Boilers, 171. See 117
— Superheated Steam, Lubrication Valve for Cylinders, 418*
— 2-8-0 Type Three-Cylinder, Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 124*
— Tyres, Contours of, Standard Specification, 589
— See also *Railways* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Löfquist, H., on Growth of Cast Iron, 628
London Area, Telephone Development, 142
— Brighton & South Coast Railway, Preservation of Locomotive "Gladstone," 302
— County Council and the Waterloo and Charing Cross Bridges, 395
— Electric Supply Corporation, Deptford Power Station, 666*
— General Omnibus Co., Experimental Tramcars, 270
— Midland and Scottish Railway, Traffic Control, 645. See 643
— Port of, Annual Report, 421
— Roads, Co-Operation in Opening up, 139
— Street Accidents, Report, 264
— Suburban Passenger Traffic Facilities, Reports, 263
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Centenary, Lecture on Development of Electrical Engineering, 739
Lopulco Pulverised-Fuel Equipment, Poplar Power Station, 514*
Lorenz Electro-Pneumatic Lamp, 289
Lorries. See *Motor; Tractors*
Loudon Brothers, Ltd., Railway-Wheel Lathe, 419*
Loughborough Works, H. Morris, Ltd., 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
Love, R., Machinery of M.S. " Wulsty Castle," 102*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oil from Coal, Tests of, 665*, See 463
— — Laboratory Tests and Practical Results, 425, 435*, 457. See *Erratum*, 455. See LETTER, 679
— — Michell Viscometer, for, 463
— — Oxidation of, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Effects on Piston Friction, 435*. See 426, 679
— Molecular Aspects of, 395, 403, 425, 457, 463
— Reynold's Theory of, Model Illustrating, 426, 585
— Valve for Cylinders, Superheated Steam Locomotives, 418*
Luc-Denis Expansion Joint for Pipes, 37*
Ludwig-Soret Effect and Inverse Segregation in Alloys, 346, 370*, 405*
Luminous Compounds, Radioactive, Theory of Luminescence, 783
Lüscher, Dr. H., on Photographic Mapping Methods, 63*, 185*
Luton Works, Electrolux, Ltd., 610. See 579*

M.

MAC. See *Mc.*
Machine Design, Treatise on (Review), 542
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :

Automatic Screw Machine (G. Wuttig), 320*
Bolt-Head Trimming Machines (Hilgeland Brothers), 43*
Boring and Drilling Machine, Vertical, for Jigs (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 352*
— Machine, Crane Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 312*
— Shaping and Milling Machine and Lathe Combined (E. Krause), 394
Box-Nailing Machines (W. Fredenhagen), 321
Centreless Grinding Machines: Detroit, 36*; Heim, 93*; Coventry, 93*
Crankpins, Locomotive, Grinding Machine for (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 301*
Cutters, Milling-Machine, Guarding of, Home Office Regulations, 521
Cutting Machine, Friction Disc, for Gates and Runners (Mars Werke A.G.), 320*
Drilling and Boring Machine, Vertical, for Jigs (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 352*
— Machines, Portable and Carriage Mounted, Crane Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 312*
Drop Forging Hammer, 16-ton Steam-Lift, Free-Tup Type (Eumuco A.G.), 765*
Forging Hammer, Drop, 15-ton Steam-Lift, Free-Tup Type (Eumuco A.G.), 765*
— and Pressing, British and American Practice, 174
Friction-Disc Cutting Machine for Gates and Runners (Mars Werke A.G.), 320*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Gears and Gear Cutting (Review), 494.
— Planing Machine, Sunderland, for Double-Helical Wheels (J. Parkinson & Son,) 670*
Grinding Machines, Centreless: Detroit, 36*; Helm, 93*; Coventry, 93*
— — Locomotive Axles and Crankpins (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 301*
Hack-Sawing Machine, Universal, with Rotating Table and Cross Traverse (R. Price & Sons), 715*
Hammer, Drop Forging, 15-ton Steam-Lift, Free-Pup Type (Eumuco A.G.), 765*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Jig-Drilling and Boring Machine, Vertical (Pratt & Whitney Co.), 352*
Keyway Cuttingon Universal Hack-Sawing Machine (R. Price & Sons), 715*
Lathe, Railway-Wheel, Electrically Controlled (Loudon Brothers, Ltd.), 419*
— Shaping, Milling and Boring Machine Combined (E. Krause), 394
— 18-in. Sliding, Surfacing and Screw Cutting (Tangyes, Ltd.), 748*
— See also *Automatic* (above)
Locomotive Axles and Crankpins, Grinding Machines for (F. Schmaltz G.m.b.H.), 301*
Machine Shops, Crane and Hoist Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 312*, 380*, 572*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools, Electric Motor Drives for, 321
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 131, 395
— — at Leipzig Fair, 300*, 320*
— — at Prague Fair, 394
— — Traders' Association, Annual Meeting and Dinner, 395
Milling-Machine Cutters, Guarding of, Home Office Regulations, 521
— Shaping and Boring Machine and Lathe Combined (E. Krause), 394
Mortising Machine, Hollow-Spindle (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Moulding Machine, Wood, Double Spindle (Wadkin & Co.), 194*
Nailing Machines, Box (W. Fredenhagen), 321
Nut-Tapping Machine (A. de Fries G.m.b.H.), 321*
Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 547*
Planing Machine, Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— and Thicknessing Machine, Panel (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 547*
Press, Hydraulic, with Steam-Heated Platens (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.), 196*
— Power, Single-Action, Deep Draw (J. Rhodes & Sons, Ltd.), 255*
— — Tilting, with Pneumatic Die Cushion (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 255*
— Work, Trimming Machine for Stampings (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 256*
Pressing and Forging, British and American Practice, 174
Railway-Wheel Lathe, Electrically Controlled, (Loudon Brothers, Ltd.), 419*
Saw Bench, Two-Spindle (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 223*
— Circular, for Wood, with Roller Feed (Wadkin & Co.), 195*
— for Cross Cutting and Trenching (Wadkin & Co.), 194*
— See also *Hack-Sawing Machine* (above)
Screw Machine, Automatic (G. Wuttig), 320*
Shaping, Milling and Boring Machine and Lathe Combined (E. Krause), 394
Stair-Trenching Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 194*; (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 227*
Tapping Machine, Nut (A. de Fries G.m.b.H.), 321*
Tenoning Machine (T. Robinson & Sons, Ltd.), 259*
Trenching Machine, Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 194*; (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 227*
Trimming Machines, Bolt-Head (Hilgeland Brothers), 43*
— — for Steel Stampings (Taylor & Challen), Ltd.), 256*
Turning Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
Vice, Berso, with Self-Adjusting Jaws (E. Krause), 394
Woodworking Machinery, Circular Saw, Roller Feed (Wadkin & Co.), 195*
— — Cross Cutting and Trenching Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 194*
— —Mortising Machine, Hollow Spindle (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 228*
— — Moulding Machine, Double-Spindle (Wadkin & Co.), 194*
— — Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine (A. Ransome & Co., Ltd.), 547*
— — at Prague Fair, 394
— — Saw Bench, Two-Spindle (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 223*
— — Stair Trenching Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 194*; (J. Sagar & Co. Ltd.), 227*
— — Tenoning Machine (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 259*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery and Plant, Rating of, 41, 48, 172
Macklow-Smith, A., 100-ton Hydraulic Testing Machine, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Carriage Traverser for, 132*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Clutches for Rubber Mills, 134*
— Properties, Mumetal High-Permeability Alloy, 626
— Tests Wire Ropes, &c., 677
— Thermostat for Temperature Control, 616
Magnetisation Phenomena at High Frequencies, 523
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Magnetometers for Measurement, 53, 634*
Magneto Ignition, Measurement of Peak Voltages, 52
Magnetometer, Portable (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 634*
— Portable Vertical Force, Oertling's, 53
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 207
— Municipal College of Technology, Transmission Dynamometer for, 291*; Research Scholarships, 558
— Steam Users' Association, Report on Boiler Failures, 552
— Tramway Depot, Tests of Wollaston Producer Boiler, 431*
Manganese, Ferro-, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
— Iron Alloys, Low Carbon, 586
— Sources, Production and Properties, 576*, 586, 606, 614
— Pure, Preparation of, 586, 781*
Manometer, Pressure-Recording, Coal-Dust Explosions, Buxton Experimental Station, 729*
— for Static-Pressure Measurements, 243*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Mapping, Photographic, Ground and Aerial, German Methods, 63*, 185*
Maramsilli Reservoir, Automatic Syphon Spillway, 206*
Marchant, Dr. E. W., on High-Frequency Currents, 522
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Grimsby and Skegness Beam Stations, 354*; High-Speed Syphon Recorder, 652*
Mardles, E. W. J., Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Marine-Auxiliary Machinery, Comparisons of Systems, 89
— — Machinery, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 773*. See 733*
— — Machinery, Ex-German Battleship "Grosser Kurfürst," 373*
— — Machinery, Lighting and Pumping Set (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 266
— Engineers, Institute of, Development and Application of Heat-Resisting and Non-Corroding Steels, by Sir R. Hadfield, 42; Annual Report, 469
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Growths on Ships' Bottoms, Effects of Fresh Water, 767
— Propulsion, Contra-Propeller, Results on S.S. "Vikingstar," 333*
— — Diesel-Electric System, H.M.S. "Adventure," 750*. See 490
— — Diesel Engines, Characteristic-Energy Diagram, Oil-Engine Trials, 414*, 445, 467*
— — Diesel Engines and Hydraulic Transmission, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 102*
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Alcantara," 229
— — Diesel Engines, M.S. "Cape York," Indicator Gear for Trials, 243*
— — Diesel Engines and Steam Engines, Comparisons of Running Costs, 399*
— — Diesel Engines, Treatise on (Review), 727
— — Electric System, with Diesel Engines, H.M.S. "Adventure," 750*. See 490
— — Electric System on Warships, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 490, 749
— — Geared Turbines and Electric Transmission, Warships, Comparisons, 490, 749
— — Geared Turbines, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 733*, 772*
— — Geared Turbines, Progress in Economy, 87*, 109. See 142, 237, 238, 271
— — Hydraulic Transmission Gear, Beardmore-Vulcan System, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 104*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Sailing Ships with Auxiliary Motors, Suggested Design, 446, 497*
— — Steam Engines and Diesel Engines, Comparisons of Running Costs, 399*
— — Steam Engine, Single-Acting Uniflow Type (Jaffa Engineering Co.), 386*
— — Steam Machinery, Use and Economy of High Pressures, 117*, 151*. See 98 236, 271, 326
— — Steamers, Analysis of Trial Results, 80. See LETTER, 101
— — Steamers, Effect of Weather Conditions, 477, 478
— — Steamers, Effect of Wind on Power and Speed, 478
— — Turbines, High Pressure, S.S. "King George V," Trial Results, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
— — Turbine Machinery, Ex-German Battleship "Grosser Kurfürst," 373*
— — Turbine Machinery, High-Speed Vessels, Development, 114, 395
— — Turbines, Progress in Economy, 87*, 109. See 142, 237, 238, 271
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Marketing Problem in United States (Review), 282
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marne-Rhine Canal, Cheneau Overhead Electric Traction System, 180*
Marryat, C. B., on Effect of Arsenic on Copper, 303*, 306*. See 298
Mars Werke A.G., Friction-Disc Cutting Machine for Gates and Runners, 320*
Marseilles-Rhone Canal, Opening of Rove Tunnel, 522
Marshall, A. G., on Tests of Lubricating Oils, 435*. See 425, 455, 457, 679
Martin, Dr. G., Researches on Theory of Fine Grinding, 483
Martin, Dr. L. C., on Progress in Optics, 81, 112*, 141
Masonry Arches, Design of (Review), 540
— Dams, Theory and Construction (Review), 635
Master's Responsibility for Servant's Acts, 254
Materials, Engineering, Conference on, Charlottenburg, 709
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Testing, International Congress, Amsterdam, 765
Mathematics, Operational Calculus and Electric Circuit Theory (Review), 281
— Work of Laplace, 247
"Mauretania," S.S., Position in British Shipping, 173
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, on Growth of Crystals, 614
McClelland, W., on Electricity in Warships, 683*, 716, 749*. See 489
McClintic-Marshall Co., Double-Deck Bascule Bridge, Roosevelt Avenue, New York, 121*
McCullough, F. W., the Late, 388
McDermaid, N. J., the Late, 143
McGlashan, J., King George's Dock, Calcutta, 503*, 567*, 659*
McKenna, R., on Finance and Engineering, 769
McNaughting of Turbo-Generator, Bradford Power Station, 668. See 254, 694
Mean-Pressure Indicator, Geiger, for Engines and Pumps, 230
Measuring Machine for Hole Centres, 321*
— Microscope, Explosion Records, Buxton Experimental Station, 730*
Measurement, Power, High-Tension Three-Phase, 723*
— Radio-Frequency, Theory and Practice (Review), 727
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Measurement of Static Pressure, by C. J. Fechheimer, 243*; Report on Embrittlement of Metals, 675

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

London Meetings, Winter Session:—
Election of Officers, 98, 236
Use and Economy of High-Pressure Steam Plants, by Profs. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr, 117*, 149*. See 98, 236, 271, 326
Economic Value of Increased Steam Pressure, by H. L. Guy, Discussion, 236
Annual Report, 236
Presentation of Prizes, 236
Report of Marine Oil Engine Trials Committee, Discussion; Indicator Gear for Trials of Diesel Engines of M.S. "Cape York," by Sir A. Hunter, 243*
Benevolent Fund, 330
Development of Mechanical Vehicles for General Load-Carrying Duty in the Army, with Special Reference to the W. D. Type Rigid-Frame Six-Wheeled Lorry, by Captain C. H. Kuhne, 336*, 367*. See 327, 330, 366
Joint Meeting with Society of Chemical Industry (Chemical Engineering Group): Lubrication, by Dr. W. R. Ormandy, 403. See 395, 457, 463; Lubricating Oils, Laboratory Tests in Relation to Practical Results, by A. G. Marshall and C. H. Barton, 435*. See 425, 455, 457, 679
Entrance Examinations, Exemptions, 429
Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives, by Lieut.-Col. E. K. Clark, 451*, 500*. See 459, 495, 517
Failure of Some Steel Wires under Repeated Torsional Stresses at Various Mean Stresses, Determined from Experiments on Helical Springs, by Prof. F. C. Lea and F. Heywood, 562* 621*. See 545*
The Late Mr. H. T. Chapman, 545. See 495
The Herbert Akroyd Stuart Bequest, 545

North-Western Branch:—
Pulverised Fuel and its Application to Boilers, by R. B. Potter, 40
Development of Mechanical Vehicles for General Load-Carrying Duty in the Army, with Special Reference to the W.D. Type Rigid-Frame Six-Wheeled Lorry, by Capt. C. H. Kuhne, Discussion on, 366. See 330, 336*, 367
Use and Economy of High-Pressure Steam Plants, by Profs. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr, Discussion on, 371. See 98, 117*, 149*, 236, 326
Lubrication, by W. R. Ormandy, Discussion on, 463. See 395, 403, 457
Internal-Combustion Engine Locomotives by Lieut.-Col. E. K. Clark, Discussion on, 495. See 451*, 459, 500
Creep Stresses, by R. W. Bailey, 551. See LETTER, 679

Yorkshire Branch:—
Efficiency, by J. H. Barker, 25
Graduates' Section:—
Development of High-Speed Naval Vessels, by Sir J. E. Thornycroft, 395
Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor-Cars; Tractors*
Mechanics, Text-Book of (Review), 525
Medway Oil and Storage Co., Ltd., Cross Cracking Plant, 379
Mellanby, Dr. A. L., on High-Pressure Steam Plants, 117*, 149*. See 98, 236, 271, 326
Mellor and Moore High-Temperature Test for Refractories, 651
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury and Amalgams, Metallographical Investigations, 616
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Merrick & Sons, Lantern for Irish Lightship "Albatross," 69*. See 7*
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Foam-Type Fire-Protection Equipment for Oil Storage Depot, 763*
Mersey, River, Floating Landing Stage for Ferry Steamers, New Brighton, Reconstruction, 279*
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cleaning, Use of Trichlorethylene, 611
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Creep at High Temperatures, 118*, 379*. See 98, 271
— — Stresses at Ordinary Temperatures, 551. See LETTER, 679
— Detection of Flaws by X-Rays, 676
— Engineering, Development in Production, 555
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Films, Translucent, Müller's Electrolytic Process, 61

Metals, Institute of:

May Lecture on the Growth of Crystals, by Sir H. A. Miers, 614

Spring Meeting, London:—
Programme, 170
Report of Council, 296
Annual Dinner, 316
Presidential Address on Bronze Founding and the Corrosion Problem, by Sir J. Dewrance, 297
Reports of Discussions, 297, 314, 345
Investigation of the Effects of Bismuth on Copper; Part III.—The Effect of Arsenic on Copper, by Prof. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat, 303*. See 298; Part IV.—The Effect of Arsenic Plus Oxygen on Copper, by Prof. D. Hanson and C. B. Marryat, 306*. See 298; Part V.—The Effect of Bismuth on Copper, by Prof. D. Hanson and Miss G. W. Ford, 297
Brittleness in Arsenical Copper, by C. Blazey, 298
Electric Furnaces in Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, by D. F. Campbell, 334*. See 314
Penetration of Mild Steel by Brazing Solder and other Metals, by R. Genders, 341*. See 316
Penetration of Brass by Tin and Solder, by H. J. Miller, 501*. See 316
Attack of Molten Metals on Certain Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by H. J. Hartley, 399*. See 316
Notes on the Manufacture and Properties of Hairsprings by Dr. H. Moore, and S. Beckinsale, 439. See 345
Application of Strain Methods to the Investigation of the Structure of Eutectic Alloys, by F. Hargreaves, 345
Notes on the Cystallisation of the Lead-Tin Eutectic, by F. Hargreaves, 345
Influence of Calcium on Aluminium Containing Silicon, by J. D. Grogan 531*. See 345
Note on the Magnesium-Rich Magnesium-Copper Alloys, by Dr. M. Hansen, 345
Mechanism of Inverse Segregation in Alloys, by R. Genders, 370*, 405*. See 370
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Attack by Molten Metals, 399*. See 316, 501*
— — Electric Furnaces for Melting, 314, 334*
— — Research Association, Exhibition, 386; Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458; Need for Support, 677; Work of, 709
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 146*, 270*, 430*, 558*, 682*
— Production of Soft X-Rays, 616. See *Erratum*, 672
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Packings, Britimp System, for Piston Rods and Turbine Shafts, 403*
Metallography. See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy:

Alloys, Aluminium, Influence of Calcium, 345, 531*
— — Lautal, Properties and Treatment, 133
— — Recent Progress, 625
— Bearing Metals, Production and Refining (Review), 282*
— Copper, Determination of Copper by Electrolysis, 406. See 347
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal, &c.*
— Crystal Growth in, 615
— Eutectic, Investigation by Strain Methods, 345
— Inverse Segregation in, Mechanism of, 346, 370*, 405*
— Iron-Manganese, Low Carbon, 586
— — Manganese, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
— Magnesium-Copper, Properties of, 345
— Nickel-Iron, High Permeability, Mumetal, 626
— Iron-Phosphorus, Constitution of, 586, 687*
— — Research. See under *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Lead-Tin Eutectic, Crystallisation of, 345
— Nickel-Copper, Properties and Uses, 475*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Chromium, Pure, Preparation of, 586, 745*
Ferro-Manganese, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 475*
— — Steel Sheets, Effect on Properties, 603
— — Steel, and Wire-Drawing Operations, 594*. See 587
Iron Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Lautal Aluminium Alloy, Properties and Treatment, 133
Manganese, Ferro-, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
— -Iron Alloys, Low Carbon, 586
— Metal, Sources, Production and Properties, 576*, 586, 606, 614
— Pure, Preparation of, 586, 781*
Metallurgical Applications of X-Rays, 676
Metallurgy, Lectureships and Industrial Bursaries, Armourers and Brasiers' Company, 589
— Services to Engineering, 555, 625
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Attack by Molten Metals, 399*. See 316, 501*
— — Electric Furnaces for Melting, 314, 334*
— — Research Association, Exhibition 386; Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458; Need for Support, 677; Work of, 709
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Silicon, High Purity, Preparation, 586, 652
Slags, Silicate, Analysis of, 291
Spiegeleisen, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat-Resisting and Non-Corroding, Development and Applications, 42
— Manufacture, Electric Process, Recent Progress, 556
Tungsten Filaments, Electric Lamps and Valves, Physical Studies, 253*
Welding. See *Welding*
Zinc, Standard Specifications for, 208
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, American Institute of. See *Mining*
— — Institution of. See *Mining*

Meteorological Society, Royal:
Presidential Address on the Atlantic Ocean, by Sir G. Walker, 102
Variability of Average Monthly Rainfall, by Dr. J. Glasspoole, 246
Diffusion over Distances Ranging from 3 km. to 86 km., by Dr. L. F. Richardson and D. Proctor, 246
Symons Memorial Lecture, by Prof. G. I. Taylor, on Turbulence, 384
Report of Committee on Atmospherics, 639
Cyclones and the General Circulation, by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 704
Early Water-Mills in Relation to Changes in the Rainfall of East Kent, by G. M. Meyer, 704
Report on Winter Thunderstorms in the British Isles from January 1 to March 31, 1926, by S. M. Bower, 704
Meteorology, Cyclones and Circulation, 704
— Rainfall, East Kent, and Early Water Mills, 704
— Rainstorms in the United States, 347*
— Thunderstorms, Electrical Phenomena, 491
— Winter Thunderstorms in British Isles, Report, 704
Meter, Fluid Flow, Ball-and-Tube Type, for Pressure Circuits, 679
— — Flow (Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd.), 53
— — Flow, Rotameter, 67
— — Flow, Venner-Shotter, 67
Metre and Yard, Standard, Relationship, 19, 382
Metric System, Origin of, 247
Metro Gas Circulator, 53
Metropolitan Electric Tramways, Experimental Tramcars, 270
— Railway, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*. 153*; Watford Branch, Bridge Foundations, 486
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 192*; 6,600-volt Switchgear, Poplar Power Station, 516*
— See also *London*
Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
Mica, Grinding and Flocculation of, 720
Michalk, W., & Sohn, Lubrication Valve, Superheated Steam Locomotives, 418*
Michell Crankless Engine, Test Results, 23
— Viscometer for Lubricating Oils, 463
Michelson Interferometer, Measurement of Stellar Diameters, 81
Microphotographs, Aluminium, Effect of Calcium, 531*, 532*
— Arsenical Copper, Effect of Annealing, 304*, 307*
— Brass, Penetration of Tin and Solder into, 400*, 501*, 502*
— Chromium, Electro-Deposited, 747*
— Iron-Phosphorus Alloys, 689*
— Steel, Penetration of Brazing Solder, 341*, 342*
— — Wire, Effect of Quality of Steel, 592*, 593*
— Structure of Building Stones, 597*
— Tungsten Filaments, Effect of Swaging, 253
Microscopes and Accessories, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 51, 52
— Measuring, Explosion Records, Buxton Experimental Station, 730*
Microscopic Investigations, Building Stones, 597*
— Objectives, Recent Progress, 142
Microscopy, Ultra-Violet Light, Barnard's Apparatus, 616
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Miers, Sir H. A., on the Growth of Crystals, 614
Military Transport, W.D. Type, Six-Wheeled Lorry, 327, 330, 336*, 366, 367*
Mill, Ball, Porcelain, Coal Grinding, Birmingham University, 757*
— Edge-Runner, for Paint Grinding, 772
— Grinding, Ball and Tube, Efficiency of, 483
— — Rema, for Coal, &c., 772
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Rubber, Magnetic Clutches and Safety Screw-Down Gear, 134*
— Water, Early, and Rainfall in Kent, 704
Miller, H. J., on Penetration of Brass by Tin and Solder, 501*. See 316
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills-Packard Chamber Plant, Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, 364
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Haulage Gear, Compressed Air (Usines G. Derlhon, S. A.), 273*
— Safety in, Research Board. See *Collieries*
— Support of Underground Workings, Report, 277
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners, Coal, Effect of Ventilation on Output and Accident Rate, 290
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Resources, British Columbia, 710
— — British Empire, Proposed Survey, 614
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Report, 116; Annual Dinner, 175
— and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, Report on Manganese Supplies, 614
— — Society, American, Report on Manganese Supplies, 614
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 462; Empire Mineral Resources, by Sir T. Holland, 614
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrors and Lenses, Methods of Testing, 81, 112*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— — Moulding Sand, Pneulec-Royer, 196*
M.-L. Magneto Syndicate, Ltd., Peak-Voltage Measurement, 52
M. O. Valve Co., Ltd., Valve with Independently Heated Cathode, 69, 116
Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Molecular Aspects of Lubrication, 295, 403, 425, 457, 463
Moll Thermopile Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53
Molten Metals, Attack on Non-Ferrous Metals, 399*. See 316, 501*
"Moltke" Ex-German Battle Cruiser, Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 741*
Molybdenum-Nickel-Chromium Steels, Properties of, 629
Monoliths, Concrete, Foundations of King George's Dock, Calcutta, 505*. See 660
— Foundations, Bridges, Watford Branch, Metropolitan Railway, 486
— Granite, Transport Arrangements, Oslo, 87*
Monometer Die-Casting Machine, Railway-Axle Box Bearings, 258*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Moore, Dr. H. on Hairsprings, 439. See 345
Morris-Airey, H., on Silica Valves in Wireless Telegraphy, 718*
Morris-Airey, H., the Late, 766
Morris, H., Ltd., Works, Manufacturing Methods and Products, 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
Mortising Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Motor Boats, High-Speed, Design and Construction, 447, 527*

Motor Car Details:
Back Axle, Duplex, W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Lorry, 337*. See 367*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Front Axle, Avance Motor Tractor, 606*
Gear Box, Avance Motor Tractor, 605*
Steering Gear, Avance Motor Tractor, 606*
Transmission System, W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Lorry, 338*
Motor Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor Car Details*
— — Industry, Postion and Prospects, 83
— — Radiators, Heat Transmission in, 374
— — Tyres, Motor-Driven Pump for Inflating, 656*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Compressed-Air, Mine-Haulage Gear (Usines G. Derlhon, S. A.), 274*
— Electric, Coal-Cutting Machines, Gate-End Starting Switch, 192*
— — Controllers for (Review), 711
— — Direct and Alternating Current (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 225*, 257*
— — Hoisting, Speed-Limiting Brake, 624*
— — Induction, No-Lag Type (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 257*
— — for Machine-Tool Drives, 321
— — Synchronous, and Valve-Maintained Tuning Fork, Time Recording, 212
— — for Trolley Buses, Field-Control Governor, 75*
— — for Warships, Design and Control, 684. See 489
— — for Warships, Standardisation, 489, 684
Motor Fuel, Cross Cracking Process, 379
— — Power Alcohol Production, Recent Investigations, 363
— — Power Alcohol, Production from Cellulose, 95
Motor-Generator for Arc Welding, 192*
— — Crane-Testing Equipment, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 313
— Internal-Combustion, See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorry, Six-Wheeled, Girder Track for Roadless Traction, 370*
— — W.D. Type, Six-Wheeled, 327, 330, 336*, 366, 367*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Ship, "Cape York" Diesel Engine Trials, Indicator Gear, 243*
— — Oil-Engine Trials, Characteristic-Energy Diagram, 414*, 445, 467*
— — and Steamers, Comparisons of Running Costs, 396*
— — "Wulsty Castle," Diesel Engines and Hydraulic Transmission, 102*
— — Launches and Trial Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Efficiency of, 27
— — and London Street Accidents, 264
— — in Palestine, Development, 424
— — Proposed Road Traffic Bill, 393
— — Road Maintenance Costs, 646
— — Taxes on, 324
— Vehicles, Acro Diesel Engine for, 699*, 770*
— — Overall Non-Skid Chain for Pneumatic Tyres, 339*
— — Pneumatic Tyres, Dunlop Self-Clearing Tread, 339*
— — V. P. Pneumatic Tyre for, 339*
Moulding Machines, Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— Sand, Pneulec-Royer Mixing Machine, 196*
— — Portable Electric Riddle for, 453*
— See also *Foundry*
Moving Stairways, London Underground Railways, 38*
Müllers Electrolytic Process, Translucent Metal Films, 61
Multitubular Boiles. See *Boilers*
Mumetal, High Permeability Nickel-Iron Alloy, 626
Municipal College of Technology, Manchester. See *Manchester*
— and County Engineers, Institution of, Essay Competition, 260
— Electrical Association, Incorporated, (Buxton Meeting); Introduction, 677; Presidential Address, by R. W. L. Phillips, on Domestic Electric Supply and Methods of Charging, 678; Methods and Capital Costs of Distribution over an Extensive Area, by W. C. Bexon, 678. See 737; Recent Developments in Power Plant Design and their Effects on the Economy of Generation, by T. Roles, 668, 694. See 737; Electrified Homes of Great Britain and Ireland, with Reference to the Heating Question, by H. H. Berry, 695
Museum Exhibits, Cleaning and Restoration of, 644
Science, South Kensington, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Exhibition, 386

N.

NADAI-Prandtl Theories, Stress Distribution in Shafts, 771*
Nailing Machines, Box (W. Fredenhagen), 321
Nathan, Sir F., on Industrial Development and the Chemical Engineer, 363
National Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Electrical Safety Code, United States, 141
— Illumination Committee, Report, 647
— Physical Laboratory, Investigation of Heat Losses from Pipes, 1*. See LETTER, 85; Tests on Brightness of Diffusing Glassware, 164; Froude Tank, Investigations of Ship Wave Resistance, 479; Tests of Lubricating Oil from Coal, 665*. See 463, Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 585, 616; Alloys of Iron Research. See under *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Union of Scientific Workers, Future, 266
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of:
Spring Meeting, London:—
Report of Council, 427
Election of Officers and Presentations, 427
Annual Dinner, 445
Reports and Discussions, 428, 445, 477
Presidential Address by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 428
Erosion of Surface-Condenser Tubes, by Sir C. A. Parsons, 433*. See 482
Characteristic Energy Diagram for an Oil Engine, Marine Oil Engine Trials, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 414*, 467*. See 445
Notes on the Design of Coasters, by J. D. Calder, 470*. See 446
Future of Sailing Vessels fitted with Auxiliary Motors, by Capt. C. Blom, 497*. See 446
Design and Construction of High-Speed Motor Boats, by D. Nicolson, 527*. See 447

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*
Propulsion of Ships under Different Weather Conditions, by J. L. Kent, 477
Notes on the Effect of Wind on Power and Speed, by H. J. R. Biles, 478
Ship Resistance Similarity, by Dr. E. V. Telfer, 479
Ship Wave Resistance, by W. C. S. Wigley, 479
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of, Investigation of the Behaviour and Strength of Riveted Joints under Load, by Commander E. L. Gayhart, 209*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Policy, United States, 33. See *Erratum*, 84. See LETTER, 648
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Echo Sounding Apparatus, 52
— Fog-Signalling Equipment, Irish Lightship; Diaphone, 8*. See 70; Explosives, 71*; Submarine Bell, 71*; Wireless Beacon, 71*
— Inland, Canals, Reduction of Closing Due to Ice and Repairs, 158
— — River Ports, Arrangement, Equipment, and Development, 157
— — Rove Tunnel, Rhone-Marseilles Canal, Opening, 522
— Ship's Course Recorder, Brewerton's, 22*
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Estimates, Interpretation of One Power Standard, 359. See LETTER, 590
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neate, P. J., on Winding Oval Coils of Wire, 355*
Negretti & Zambra, Distance Thermometers, 280
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, 524*
Neon Lamps, Relighting after Momentary Extinction, 532
New Brighton, Floating Landing Stage for Ferry Steamers, Reconstruction, 279*
New Oscilloscope Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
New York, Roosevelt-avenue, Double-Deck Bascule Bridge, 121*
— Zealand Government Railways, Wheel Lathe for, 149*
— — Oil Storage Depot, Foam-Type Fire Protection Equipment, 763*
Newcastle Meeting, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 758
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd., North Tees Power Station, 758
Newcomen Documents, Recent Discovery, 138
— Society, Trevithick and Rastrick's Engine, by Mr. Titley, 138; Newcomen Documents, by R. Jenkins, 138
Newton, Sir Isaac, Bicentenary, 114, 309, 361
Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, Properties of, 629
— — Steels, Properties and Uses, 626
— Iron Alloy, High Permeability, Mumetal, 626
— and Nickel-Chromium Steels, Ac1 Range, 629
Nicolson, D., on High-Speed Motor Boats, 527*. See 447
Nile, River, Railway Bridge at Dessouk, 96*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Analysis of Ship Speed Performances, by Dr. E. V. Telfer, 80. See LETTER, 101; Progress in Economy of Turbine Machinery on Land and Sea, by the Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, R. J. Walker and S. S. Cook, 87*. See 109, 142, 237, 238, 271, 398; Economics of Ship-Model Tests, by G. S. Baker, 264; Loading and Unloading Facilities on Ships and on Land, by R. I. Dodsworth, 295
— Notes from, 14, 45, 76, 107, 137, 169, 199, 231, 260, 292, 325, 357, 388, 421, 454, 486, 516, 549, 581, 610, 641, 673, 705, 735, 766. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tees Power Station, Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 758
Northern Alberta, Bituminous Sands, 571
Northrup Electric Furnace for Brass Melting, 314, 334*
Northumberland, Duke of, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 428
Norway, Oslo, Transport Arrangements, Granite Monolith, 87*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Noüy Surface-Tension Apparatus, 23
Nuclear Theory, Dopes and Detonation, Internal-Combustion Engines, 147*, 182*, 210*
Nuts and Bolt Heads, Sizes of, 357, 618
— Tapping Machine (A. de Fries G.m.b.H.), 321*

O.

OAKDEN, J. C., on a Simple Transmission Dynamometer, 291*

Obituary:
Baxter, P. Macleod, 766
Baynham, A. F., 176
Berthelot, Prof. D., 323
Boulnois, H. P., 51*
Brightmore, Dr. A. W., 526
Broido, B. N., 270
Calthrop, E. R., 420
Campbell, E. L., 240
Casale, Dr. L., 364
Cawley, G., 292
Chapman, H. T., 495. See 545

Obituary—*continued.*
Copperthwaite, W. C., 143
Cowdray, Viscount, 555
Crossley, Dr. A. W., 355
D'Alton, Lt.-Col. P. W., 454
Deuchars, G., 454
Dunlop, C. B., 355
Eliot, Sir W., 329
Erskine-Murray, Dr. J. R., 205
Etchells, E. F., 44
Fitzgerald, Prof. M. F., 589
Fox, Sir F., 49*
Foxlee, W. T., 420
Gay, A., 494
Greenhill, Sir G., 205*
Haslam, Sir A. S., 84
Hill, A., 526
Hill, A. J., 329
Hills, A., 302
Horn, D. B., 9
Horner, J., 205
Humphryes, J. H., 704
Irving, D., 84
Jebb, G. R., 239
Jones, T., 176
Kemnal, Sir J., 176
Kirkby, S. A., 143
McCullough, F. W., 388
McDermaid, N. J., 143
Morris-Airey, H., 766
Patteson, W., 239
Phipps, F. R., 44
Remsen, Prof. I., 355
Samuelson, E., 640
Stewart, A., 640
Stirling, A., 610
Stokes, Sir F. W., 175*
Taylor, G. M., 732
Tebbutt, S., 389
Thomas, J. G. P., 292
Turpin, F. E., 133
Wallis-Jones, Capt. R. J., 495
Wells, T. H., 269
Wimble, A. S., 640
Woodward, J. H., 680
Wright, J. J., 548
Objectives, Microscopic, Recent Progress, 142
Ocean, Atlantic, Circulation in, 102
Oertling, L., Ltd., Portable Magnetometer, 53
Ohmmeter and Bridge, Combined, 68
Oil Burners, Incandescent Mantle, Irish Lightship, 70*
— Coolers (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 194*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor-Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fields, Burmese, Distribution and Production, 49
— — Shallow, of Texas, 365
— Fired Furnaces, CO_2 in Flue Gases, 204, 269. See 151*
— Fuel Burners (Laidlaw, Drew & Co.), 151*. See LETTERS, 204, 269
— — for Domestic Heating, 738
— — Equipment, Todd System, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 773*. See 733*
— — Steel and Ferro-Concrete Tanks for Storage, 241
— — Storage in Ports, 241
— Filter Tank, Internal-Combustion Engines, 223*
— Industries, Chemistry of (Review), 398
— Lubricating, from Coal, Tests of, 665*. See 463
— — Laboratory Tests and Practical Results, 425, 435*, 457. See *Erratum*, 455. See LETTER, 679
— — Michell Viscometer for, 463
— — Oxidation of, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Production from Bituminous Sands, Northern Alberta, 571
— — from Coal, Tests of Lubricating Oil, 665* See 463
— — from Coal, Turner Low-Temperature Carbonisation Process, 559*
— — from Coal, Work of Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 185. See LETTER, 269
— Storage Depot, New Zealand, Foam-Type Fire Protection Equipment, 763*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Steamer "Agwisun," Salvage of, 240*
— Tankers, Isherwood System of Construction, Progress, 223
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transformer, Cooling Equipment, 722*
— — Testing Apparatus for, 67
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Opal Glass, Brittleness of, 779
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Operational Calculus and Electric-Circuit Theory (Review), 281
Optical Apparatus, Irish Lightship "Albatross," 69*. See 7*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21*, 51*
— Glass. See *Glass*
— Grinding Material, Sira, 81
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 21*, 51*, 67*. See *Erratum*, 106; Presidential Address, by T. Smith, on Some Uncultivated Optical Fields, 245; Annual General Meeting, 245; Contributions to the History of English Opticians, by Prof. M. von Rohr, 682; Huygens' Principle and the Phenomena of Total Reflection, by Prof. C. V. Raman, 706
— Systems, Graphical Study of, 245
— Testing, Interference Methods, 112*
Opticians, English, History of, 682
Optics, Huygens' Principle and Total Reflection, 706
— Lens Design, Hamilton's Characteristic Functions, 245
— Lenses, Modern Manufacturing Methods, 81, 141
— Recent Progress in, 81, 112*, 141
Ore Extraction Processes, Progress in, 555
— Manganese, Sources and Production, 576*, 614. See 586, 606
Orel Photographic Surveying Apparatus, 64*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orkney Islands, Salvage Operations, Ex-German Battle Cruisers, 741*
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., on Lubrication, 403. See 395, 425, 457, 463
"Oropesa," S.S., Propulsion under Different Weather Conditions, 477
"Oroya," S.S., Propulsion under Different Weather Conditions, 477
Oscillations, Electric. See *Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograph Records, Pressure Rises, Earths and Short Circuits on Electric Railway Track, 153*. See 56*
Oscilloscope, Elverson, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
Oslo, Transport Arrangements, Granite Monolith, 87*
Ottawa Parliament House, Carillon for, 419
Oval Coils of Wire, Method of Winding, 355*
Oven, Baker's, Explosion of, Report, 24
— Coke See *Coke Ovens*
Overall Non-Skid Chain for Pneumatic Tyres, W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Lorry, 339*. See 331, 370*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Runways and Manufacturing Methods, H. Morris, Ltd., 572*. See 380*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Industrial and Economic Conditions in China, 18; Report on Financial and Commercial Situation in Austria, 48; Report on Economic and Industrial Conditions in France, 265; Report on Economic and Financial Situation in Palestine, 424; Report on Economic Situation of Denmark, 770
Oxford, Board of Education, Summer Courses, 334
Oxidation of Lubricating Oils, 404, 425, 436, 463. See 396
Oxidisation Process, Chemag, Iron and Steel, 163
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen and Arsenic, Effect on Copper, 298, 306*
— Manufacture, Electrolytic Plant, Knowles, System, Pierrefitte, France, 480*, 510*

P.

PABEN Gauge Glass, Water-Level Indicators, 355*
Packings, Metallic, Britimp System, for Piston Rods and Turbine Shafts, 403*
Paint, Luminous, Radioactive, Theory of Luminescence, 783
— Manufacturing Plant, Oil, Chemical and Colour Trades Exhibition, 772
— Standard Specification, 246
Palestine, Economic and Financial Situation in, Report, 424
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 710
Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine, 547*
Panton, W. & C., Belt Conveyor for Box Lowering, 195*
Pape & Bennison, Paben Gauge Glass, 355*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parker Process, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Large-Scale Operation, 391. See LETTER, 463
Parkinson, J., & Son, Sunderland Gear Planing Machine for Double-Helical Wheels, 670*
Parliament House, Ottawa, Carillon for, 419
Parr, Prof. S. W., on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 675
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Heaton Works, 758
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Ship's Auxiliary Lighting and Pumping Set, 290*
Parsons, Sir C. A., on Progress in Steam Turbine Economy, 87*. See 109, 142, 237, 238, 271, 398; on the Erosion of Condenser Tubes, 433*. See 428
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Paschen Galvanometer (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 634*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Traffic Facilities, London Suburban, Reports, 263
Patent Record, 62*, 215*, 278*, 472*, 534*, 658*, 690*, 752*, 784*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Paterson, C. C., Physical Studies in Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Water Purification Plant, South Staffordshire Water Works Co., 543*, 630*. See 473*
Patteson, W., the Late, 239
Paving Blocks, Road, Rubberphalte, 732
Payman, Dr. W., Investigations of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*. See 728*
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Peak Voltages, Instrument for Measuring, 52
Pearlitic Cast Iron, Advantages of, 625
Pearson & Thomas' Gas Circular, 53
Pedersen's Bridge Frequency Measurement, 68
Pelton Wheels, 3,300-h.p., Le Bâton Power Station, France, 539*
— — Seewer Governor for, 317*
Permanent Way, London Underground Railways, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
Perth, Western Australia, Water Supply and Sewerage, 440
Petersen Coils, Earth Fault Protection, Power Transmission Lines, 724*
Petrol Manufacture, Cross Cracking Process, 379
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Tanks, Foam-Type Fire-Protection Equipment, 763*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Fields, Shallow, of Texas, 365
— Storage Depot, Foam-Type Fire-Protection Equipment, 763*
Petroleum Technologists, Institution of, Burmese Oilfields, by Dr. L. D. Stamp, 49; Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Oil Production from Coal, by Dr. C. H. Lander, 185. See LETTER, 269; Shallow Oilfields of Texas, by Dr. A. Wade, 365
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Philadelphia Suspension Bridge, Investigations on Strength of Struts, 296; Theory of Design, 365, 506*. See 554
Phillips, R. W. L., on Domestic Electric Supply and Methods of Charging, 678
Philosophical Society, Greenock. See *Greenock*
Phipps, F. R., the Late, 44
Phosphor-Bronze Hairsprings, Manufacture and Properties, 439. See 345
Phosphorus-Iron Alloys, Constitution of, 586, 687*
Photo-Electric Cells, Use with Feeble Light Sources, 616
Photographic Lenses, Large Aperture, 141
— Negatives, Measurement of Density, 52*
— Surveying, Ground and Aerial, German Methods, 63*, 185*
Photography of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 59*. See 728*
Photometer, Radioactivity, X-Ray Investigations of Crystals, 771
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21*, 51*, 67*. See *Erratum*, 166.
— — at Royal Society Conversaziones, 462, 585, 616, 634*, 771. See *Erratum*, 672
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Physical Society:
Exhibition of Apparatus, 21*, 51*, 67*. See *Erratum*, 106
Capacitance Bridge of Wide Range and a New Inductometer, by A. Campbell, 134
Principle Governing the Distribution of Current in Systems of Linear Conductors, by Dr. F. Wenner, 134*
Electrical Polarisation in Selenium Cells and Effects of Dessication, by Dr. A. O. Rankine and J. W. Avery, 212
Synchronous Alternating-Current Motors and Mechanical Vibrating Systems Maintained by Thermionic Valves at the Frequency of the Vibrating System, by T. G. Hodgkinson, 212
Physical Problems Connected with Apple Transport, by Dr. E. Griffiths, 212
Measurements of Absorption Coefficients of Light Filters, by Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and I. O. Griffith, 532
Comparison of the Behaviour in Thermal Diffusion of Nitrogen and Carbon Monoxide, and of Nitrous Oxide and Carbon Dioxide, by Dr. T. L. Ibbs and L. Underwood, 532
Relighting of a Neon Lamp when Momentarily Extinguished at Voltages below the Striking Potential, by R. S. Nimmo, 532
Electricity of Dust Clouds, G. B. Deodhar, 533
Acoustical Experiments with a Mechanical Vibrator, by Dr. E. Mallett, 679
Stationary-Wave Method of Measuring Sound Absorption at Normal Incidence, by Dr. E. T. Paris, 679
Ball-and-Tube Flow-Meter Suitable for Pressure Circuits, by J. H. Awbery and Dr. E. Griffiths, 679
Theory of Luminescence in Radioactive Luminous Compound, by J. W. T. Walsh, 783
Distortion of Resonance Curves of Electrically-Driven Tuning Forks, by Dr. E. Mallett, 783
Physical Studies in Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*
Physics, Activation of Hydrogen in Electric Discharge, 245
— Alpha Rays and Atomic Structure, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*
— Colour Measurement, Guild Colorimeter, 21*
— Crystal Growth, Supersaturated Liquids, 614
— Crystallisation of Common Things, X-Ray Investigations, 128*
— Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar (Review), 598
— Electric Discharge, Tungsten Electrodes in Argon, 462
— Flame Temperatures, Spectroscopic Measurement, 616
— Gas Analysis, Use of Piezo-Electric Oscillations, 616
— Hauksbee Early Electrical Machine, Demonstration, 69
— Heat Radiation Measurement, Quick-Acting Bolometers, 616
— Huygen's Principle and Total Reflection, 706
— Institute of, Annual Meeting, 618
— Light Filters, Measurement of Absorption Coefficients, 532
— — Work of Sir Isaac Newton, 309. See 114, 361
— Lubrication, Molecular Aspects, 395, 403, 425, 457, 463
— Nature of Electricity, 361
— Phenomena of High-Frequency Currents, 522
— Photo-Electric Cells, Use with Feeble Light Sources, 616
— Smoke and Dust as Aerial Disperse Systems, 173
— Thermal Diffusion of Gas Mixtures, 532
— Work of Robert Boyle, 111
— — of Volta, 266. See 673
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
P.I.V. Gear Syndicate, Ltd., Variable-Speed Gear, 224*
Picken, W. J., on Liquid-Cooled Thermionic Valves, 717*
Pictures, Cleaning and Restoration, 644
Piecework Systems. See *Labour*
Pierrefitte, France, Electrolytic Hydrogen Plant, 480*, 510*
Piezo-Electric Oscillations, Use in Gas Analysis, 616
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Piles, Bearing Power of, 486
— Foundations, Bridges, Watford Branch, Metropolitan Railway, 486
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe Expansion Joint, Luc-Denis, 37*
— Line, Concrete, Vannes, France, Rapid Destruction, 615
— — Construction, Bombay Water Supply, 274
— — Le Bâton Hydro-Electric Plant, 538*
— Service, for Gas Supply, 778
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Piston Friction, Effects of Lubrication, 435*. See 426, 679
— Rings, Petrol Engine, Standard Specification, 735
— Rods, Britimp Metallic Packing, 403*
Pit Props, Steel Tubular, Use of, 277
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittsburg, International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 462
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planisphere, Astrological, Queen Elizabeth's, 585
Plant and Machinery, Rating of, 41, 48, 172
Plates, Boiler, Causes of Embrittlement, 675
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Thick, Circular, Elastic Deflection of, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
Plough, Motor. See *Tractor*
Plug and Socket, Mining Type, for Cable Connection, 196*
Pneulec, Ltd., Sand-Mixing Machine, 196*; Hydraulic Testing Machine, 197*
Pneumatic Separator, Birtley, Coal-Cleaning, 755*
— Tyres, Motor-Car, Motor-Driven Pump for Inflating, 656*
— — Motor Vehicles, Dunlop Self-Clearing Tread, 339*
— — Overall Non-Skid Chain for, W.D. Type, Six-Wheeled Lorry, 339*. See 331, 370*
— — V. P., for Motor Vehicles, 339*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Poles, Steel-Lattice, Bavarian Power Transmission Lines, 692*
Political Levy by Trades Unions, Test Case, 111
Pollock, J. Sons & Co., Ltd., Results with Star Contra-Propeller, S.S. "Vikingstar," 333*
Pollution, River, Suggested Central Authority, 203
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Poplar Electric Power Station, 513*
Porcelain Ball Mill, Coal Grinding, Birmingham University, 757*
Porritt, B. D., on Rubber for Chemical Engineering, 378
Porter, J. P., on Bridge Foundations, Watford Branch of Metropolitan Railway, 486
Port, Ango-Ango, Belgian Congo, 230
— of Calcutta, King George's Dock, 503*, 567*, 659*; New Entrance Lock, Kidderpore Docks, 660. See 504*
— Cargo-Handling Equipment, 205
— Charges, Report of Committee on, 205
— Fishing, Design and Equipment, 189
— of London, Annual Report, 421
— Oil Fuel Storage at, 241
— River, Arrangement, Equipment and Development, 157
— South African, Report, 521
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth Gas Works, Results and Costs, 777
Position Indicator, Distant, for Tank Floats, etc. (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
Post Office Telephones, London Area, Development, 142
— — Wireless Beam Stations, Grimsby and Skegness, 354*. See 652*
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Potter, R. B., on Pulverised Fuel for Boiler Firing, 40
Potteries, Ford, Visit of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 759
Pottery, Colouring Agents for Glazes, 710
Powders, Theory of Fine Grinding, 483
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Electric, Distribution, Methods and Capital Costs, 678. See 737
— — Domestic Supply and Methods of Charging, 678
— — Generation and Distribution on Warships, 683*, 716, 749*. See 489
— — High-Tension Three-Phase, Method of Measurement, 723*
— — Long-Distance Transmission, Baum System, 738
— Factor Measurement, Reflecting Dynamometer for, 68
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, Czecho-Slovakia, 767
— — Hydro-Electric, France, Development, 553
— — Hydro-Electric, Le Bâton, France, 538*
— — Hydro-Electric, Lilla Edet, Sweden Lawaczeck Turbines, 449*; Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
— — Hydro-Electric, River Guadalquivir, 164
— — Hydro-Electric, Spullersee and Ruetz, Arlberg Railway Electrification, 783
— — Hydro-Electric, Walchensee. See *Bavarian Electric Power Scheme*
— — for Locomotive Steam Cranes, 60
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol Motor Fuels*

Power, Production, Steam, Use and Economy of High Pressures, 88*, 98, 109, 117*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398, 734, 766
— — and Utilisation in Collieries, 11
— — and Utilisation, Efficiency of, 25
— — and Utilisation, Gas Works, 146
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, Advantages of High Steam Pressures, 88*, 98, 109, 117*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398 734, 766
— — Electric, Advantages of Pulverised Fuel, 40, 668, 694
— — Electric, Automatic Control of Sub-Stations, South African Railways, 11*
— — Electric, Central Scotland Electricity Supply Scheme, 584, 636*
— — Electric, Deptford, Extensions of, 666*
— — Electric, Effect of Recent Developments on Economy, 668, 694. See 737
— — Electric, in Germany (Review), 281
— — Electric, Langerbrugge High-Pressure, 100
— — Electric, Methods of Increasing Efficiency, 668, 694. See 737
— — Electric, North Tees, 758
— — Electric, Output and Fuel Consumption, 677
— — Electric, Poplar, 513*
— — Electric, Progress in Turbo-Generators, 88*, 109, 115*. See 142, 398
— — Electric, Steam-Pressure Regulation (Review), 493
— — Electric, Stourport, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Co., Ltd., 701*
— — Electric, Treforest, South Wales Power Co., 595*
— — Electric, Valley Road, Bradford, Condensing Plant, 125*, 161*; Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 254, 668. See 694
— — Electric, Willow Holme, Carlisle, 685*
— — See also *Power Plants; Sub-Stations*
— Supply, Electric, in Bavaria, 691*, 722*
— — Electric, Central Scotland Scheme, 584, 636*
— — Electric, in Germany (Review), 281
— — Electric, Standardisation, 140
— Transmission, Electric, Characteristics of Circuits (Review), 541
— — Electric, High-Tension Outdoor Sub-Station, Jeanne Rose, France, 32*
— — Electric, Super-Tension Cables, 110
— — Lenix Belt-Tightening Gear. Sandfields Pumping Station, 473*. See *Erratum*, 526
— — Lines, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 692*
— — Lines, Earth Fault Protection, Petersen Coils, 724*
— — Multiple Rubber Belt, Allis-Texrope Drive, 246*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Austria, Arlberg Railway Electrification, 783
— — Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 691*, 722*
— — Czecho-Slovakia, Development, 767
— — Efficiency of, 25
— — France, Development of, 553
— — River Guadalquivir, Development of, 164
— — Sweden, Lawaczeck Turbines, Lilla Edet, 449*; Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prague Fair, 393
— Meeting, Ceramic Society. See *Ceramic Society*
Prandtl, Prof. L., on Vortices in Fluids of Small Viscosity, 627*. See 613, 648, 707
— Nadai Theories, Stress Distribution in Shafts, 771*
Pratt & Whitney Co., Jig Drilling and Boring Machine, 352*
Premium System. See *Labour*
Presidential Address to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by R. W. L. Phillips on Domestic Electric Supply and Methods of Charging, 678
— — to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Sir F. Nathan, on Industrial Development and the Chemical Engineer, 363
— — to Institution of Gas Engineers, by J. Wilkinson, on the Gas Industry, 739
— — to Institute of Metals, by Sir J. Dewrance on Bronze Founding and Corrosion, 297
— — to Institution of Naval Architects by the Duke of Northumberland, on the Shipbuilding Industry, 428
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by F. W. Harbord, on the Iron and Steel Industry, 553
— — to Optical Society, by T. Smith, on Uncultivated Optical Fields, 245
— — to Royal Meteorological Society, by Sir G. Walker, on the Atlantic Ocean, 102
Presses and Press Work. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure-Boosting Equipment, Electrolytic Hydrogen Plant, 510*. See 480*
— Recording Manometer, Coal-Dust Explosions, Buxton Experimental Station, 729*
— Regulator, Heat-Extraction Steam Engines (Galloways, Ltd.), 76*
— Static, Air in Motion, Measurement, 243*
— Steam, Automatic Regulation (Review), 493
— Waves from Explosions, 58*. See 728*
Price, R., & Sons, Universal Hack-Sawing Machine, 715*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestman-Atkinson System, Remuneration of Labour, 721
Printing, Illumination and Efficiency in Type-setting, 164
Prints, Cleaning and Restoration, 644
Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— — Wollaston, and Boiler Combined, Tests of, 431*
Profit Sharing. See *Labour*
Propellers Marine, Multiple Hydraulic Jack for Starting, 485*
— — See also *Contra-Propeller*
— Type Turbines, Lawaczeck, Lilla Edet, 449*; Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
Props, Pit, Steel Tubular, Use of, 277
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance*
Protective Coils, Petersen, Earth Faults in Power Transmission Lines, 724*
— Relays, Standard Specification, 421
Pulley Blocks, Manufacture, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
Pullin, V. E., on Uses of X-Rays, 676
Pullman Dining Cars, International Sleeping Car Co., Ltd., 144*
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Diaphone Fog-Signalling Apparatus, 8*. See 70; Geryk Vacuum Pump, 52. See *Erratum*, 106
Pulverised Fuel, Automatic Weighing Machine for, 755*
— — Electric Power Stations, Advantages, 40, 668, 694
— — Equipment, Lopulco System, Poplar Power Station, 514*
— — Plant, Experimental, Birmingham University, 755*
Pulveriser, Coal, Usco, 226*
Pulverising and Grinding Plant, Oil, Chemical and Colour Trades Exhibition, 772
Pump, Air, Motor-Driven, for Motor-Car Tyres, 656*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Boiler Feed, Turbine-Driven (Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 192*
— — Circulating Water, Deptford Power Station, 667*
— — Double Entry (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 225*
— — Fluid Flow in, Investigation by Electric Equipotential Lines, 178*. See 707
— — Three-Stage Turbine Type, Sandfields Pumping Station, 474*
— — Vertical-Spindle, Well Type, Sandfields Pumping Station, 474*
— Fuel, Avance Motor Tractor, 605*
— — Injection, Kitson-Still Internal Combustion Locomotive, 500*
— Oil-Engine-Driven, Ship's Auxiliary Set, 290*
— Rotary, Oscillating-Piston, the Corma, 74*
— Vacuum, Geryk Rotary, 52. See *Erratum*, 106
— Variable Stroke, Hele-Shaw Beacham Type, for Hydraulic Testing Machine, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Pumping Station, Sandfields, South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*

Q.

QUANTITIES, Civil Engineering (Review), 726
Quartz, Fused, Use for Thermionic Valve Envelopes, 718*
— Sands, Variation of Specific Gravity in Grinding, 483
Quays and Breakwaters, Reports to Navigation Congress, 190, 241
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RACING Motor Boats, Design and Construction of, 447, 527*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Heat, Measurement, Quick-Acting Bolometers, 616
— — from Steam Pipes, 1*. See LETTER, 85
— Solar, Application of Carnot's Theorem, 25
Radiators, Motor Car, Heat Transmission, 374
Radio Communication Co., Ltd., Wireless Equipment, Irish Lightship, 71*; Direction-Finding Apparatus, 131
Radioactive Luminous Compounds, Theory of Luminescence, 783
Radioactivity, Alpha Rays and Atomic Structure, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*
— Photometer, X-Ray Investigations of Crystals, 771
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rail Bonding, London Underground Railways, 57*
— Steel, Conductor, Electric Railways, Composition and Resistance, 56*; Corrosion and Wear, 90*; Snow and Ice Removal, 92; Pressure Rise due to Earths and Short Circuits, 56*, 153*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Sorbitic, Advantages of, 626
Railless-Electric Omnibuses, Field-Control Governor for, 75*
Railroad. See *Railway*
Railway Axle-Box Bearings, Monometer Die-Casting Machine for, 258*
— Buenos Aires Great Southern, 2-8-0 Type Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 124*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Passenger and Goods Statistics, 26
— Canadian National, Motor Train for, 762*. See 609*
— — Pacific, S.S. "Empress of Australia," Reconditioning, 733*, 772*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— City and South London, Enlargement of Tunnels, 384
— Colombian Trunk, Progress, 165
Railway Construction in Turkey, 673
— Egyptian State, Dessouk Bridge, 96*
— Electric, Comparisons of Earthed and Insulated Returns, 56
— — London Underground, Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
— — Steel Conductor Rails for, Composition and Resistance, 56*; Corrosion and Wear, 90*; Snow and Ice Removal, 92; Pressure Rise due to Earths and Short Circuits, 56*, 153*
— Electrification, Austria, Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 783
— French, Pullman Dining Cars for, 144*
— German State, Electrification, Power Supply, 691*, 724*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Brighton & South Coast, Preservation of Locomotive "Gladstone," 302
— — Midland & Scottish, Traffic Control, 645. See 643
— — Suburban, Suggested Improvements, 263
— Madras & Southern Mahratta, Carriage Traverser for, 132*
— Metropolitan, Watford Branch, Bridge Foundations, 486
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— New Zealand Government, Wheel Lathe for, 419*
— Palestine, Development, 424
— Rolling-Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— South African, Electrification, 521
— — African, Report, 520
— — African, Supervisory Control, Sub-Stations, 11*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Sydney Metropolitan, Electrification, 284*
— Traction, Diesel-Electric System, Diesel Engines for (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) 608*, 760*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheel Lathe, Electrically Controlled, 419*
— Working, Efficiency of, 26
— — and Traffic Control, 645. See 643
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, East Kent, and Early Water Mills, 704
— and Run-off Indian Hill Catchments, 5; United States, 350*; Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
— Variability of Monthly Average, 246
Rainstorms in the United States, 347*
Ramsay, A., on Systems of Remuneration, 721
Rankine Cycle, Efficiency Chart for, 650*
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., Panel Planing and Thicknessing Machine, 547*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Traverser for Railway Carriages, 132*
Rastrick & Trevithick's Engine, Notes on, 138
Rating of Machinery and Plant, 41, 48, 172
— of Oil Circuit-Breakers, 623
Rays, Röntgen. See *Röntgen*
Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemistry*
Reavell, W., & Co., Ltd., Motor-Driven Tyre-Inflating Pump, 656*
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Combined Bridge and Ohmmeter, 68
Recorder, Pressure, Coal-Dust Explosions, Buxton Experimental Station, 729*
— Ship's Course, Brewerton's, 22*
— Syphon, High-Speed, for Wireless Telegraphy, 652*. See 354
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Reducing Valve, Remote Control, Bleeding Steam from Turbines, 322*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Reeling Mills, Roller Bearings for, 465*
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Turbine-Driven Boiler-Feed Pump, 192*
Rees, W. J., on Indian Sillimanite, 651
Reeve, Dr. L., on Blast-Furnace Reactions, 564*. See 585
Reflection, Total, Phenomena of, and Huygens' Principle, 706
Refractory Materials, Analysis of, 291
— — Behaviour under Stress at High Temperatures, 651 See 67*
— — Fireclay, Firing Properties, 651
— — Gas Industry, Report on, 778
— — Testing Machine for High-Temperature Tests, 67*. See 651
— — Uses of Indian Sillimanite, 651
— — Work of Research Association, 709
Refrigerating Plant for Butchers (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 225*
— — Twin-Cylinder Ammonia Compressor (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.), 225*
Refrigeration, Cold Storage of Fruit, Reports 408
— Solid Carbon Dioxide, for, 372
— See also *Cold Storage*
Refrigerators, Ammonia Flow in, Ball-and-Tube Meter, 679
— Electrolux, Pumpless Ammonia-Absorption Type, 579*. See 610
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Registry, Shipping, Work of British Corporation, 266
Regulation, Automatic, of Steam Pressure (Review), 493
— Home Office, Guarding of Milling Machine Cutters, 521
— Safety, Electrical Installations, 140
Regulator, Bleeding Steam from Turbines, A.E.G. System, 322*
— Pressure, for Heat-Extraction Steam Engines (Galloways, Ltd.), 76*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relays, Protective, Specification, 421
Rema Grinding Mill for Coal, etc., 772
Remsen, Prof. I., the Late, 355
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Repeater, Distant, for Tank Floats, etc. (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
Report, Advisory Council, Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 411. See 519
— Aeronautical Research Committee, Wing Flutter, 173; Hot-Wire Anemometer and Wind-Direction Indicator, 184; Aero Engine Crankshaft Investigations, 246
— Atmospheric Conditions in Collieries, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 290
— — Corrosion of Metals, 458
— Bituminous Sands of Canada, 23
— Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 24, 751
— — Failures, Manchester Steam Users' Association, 552
— British Trade in India, 30
— Chamber of Shipping, on Economic Position of Shipping, 245
— Civil Aviation, Progress of, 520
— Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, 644
— Cold Storage of Fruit, 408
— Committee on Dock Charges, 295
— Department of Glass Technology, Sheffield University (Review), 281
— Dopes and Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 147*, 182*, 210*
— Economic and Industrial Situation in China, 18
— — and Financial Situation in Palestine, 424
— — and Industrial Conditions in France, 265
— — Situation of Denmark, 770
— Electrical Industry, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 234. See 427
— Financial and Commercial Situation, Austria, 48
— Fuel Research Board, 94; Freeman Multiple Retort, 230
— Illumination and Efficiency in Type-Setting, 164
— Industrial Conditions, United States and Canada, 423. See LETTER, 494
— — Efficiency, Committee on Industry and Commerce, 233
— Inflammation of Coal Dust, Safety in Mines Research Board, 708
— London Street Accidents, 264
— — Suburban Passenger Traffic Facilities, 263
— Marine Oil Engine Trials, Indicator Gear, M.S. "Cape York," 243*
— National Illumination Committee, 647
— Panama Canal, 710
— Port of London, 421
— Rating of Machinery and Plant, 41, 48, 172
— Royal Agricultural Society, 24
— Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 410. See 519
— Stone Preservation, Building Research Committee, 597*
— Support of Underground Workings, Safety in Mines Research Board, 277
— Susceptibility to Accidents, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 79
— Unemployment Insurance, 202
— Wing Flutter in Aeroplanes, 173
— See also *Board of Trade*
Research, Alloys of Iron. See under *Iron and Steel Institute*
— Association, British Electrical and Allied Industries, Work of, 203, 709
— — Cast Iron, Work of, 200, 709
— — Cotton Industry, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 636
— — Industrial, Work of, 708
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, Exhibition, 386; Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458; Need for Support, 677; Work of, 709
— Board, Fuel, Report, 94; Freeman Multiple Retort, 230; Investigations of Behaviour of Coal on Heating, 708
— — Industrial Fatigue, Report on Susceptibility to Accidents, 79; Investigations of Illumination and Efficiency in Type-setting, 164; Report on Effect of Atmospheric Conditions in Collieries, 290; Investigations on Rest Pauses, 522
— — Safety in Mines, Report on Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*; Report on Support of Underground Workings, 277; Report on Inflammation of Coal Dust, 708; Buxton Experimental Station, 728*
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report on Wing Flutter, 173; Report on Aero Engine Crankshaft Investigations, 246
— — Building, Report on Stone Preservation, 597*
— Department of Glass Technology, Sheffield University (Review), 281
— — Scientific and Industrial, Tests on Diffusing Glassware for Electric Lamps, 164; Annual Report, 410. See 519; Report of Advisory Council, 411. See 519; Report on Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, 644; Work of Industrial Research Associations, 708
— — Woolwich, Investigations on Penetration of Mild Steel by Brazing Solder, 341*. See 316; Investigations on Hairsprings, 439. See 445; Investigations on Inverse Segregation, 370*, 405*. See 346; Uses of X-Rays, 676
— Dopes and Detonation in Internal-Combustion Engines, 147*, 182*, 210*
— Food Investigation Board, Report on Cold Storage of Fruit, 408
— Fuel, Caking Power of Coal, 751
— — Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University, 753*
— Laboratories, Brown-Firth, Investigations of Heat-Resisting Steels, 602, 653
— — Hydraulic, European (Review), 220
— — Wembley, General Electric Co., Ltd., Investigations on Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 616
— Scholarships, Manchester Municipal School of Technology, 558
— Scientific and Industrial, Organisation of, 519. See 410

Research on Silicates, Brno Institute of Technology, 652
— Station, Colliery, Buxton, Investigation of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*; Equipment of Station, 728*
— — Fuel, Greenwich, Work of, 185. See LETTER, 269; Vertical Retort for Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 484*; Investigations on Behaviour of Coal on Heating, 708
— Theory of Fine Grinding, 483
— Work, Ricardo Variable-Compression Engine and Dynamometer, 638*
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Maramsilli, India, Automatic Syphon Spillway, 206*
— Water Storage, Biological Considerations, 508*
— — Supply, Cement Grouting Process, 699
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rest Pauses, Investigations by Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 522
Retarding Basins. See *Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works*
Retort, Multiple, Freeman, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 230
— Vertical and Horizontal, Portsmouth Gas Works, Results and Working Costs, 777
— — Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 484*
— — Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Turner System, 559*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution Counter, Brown & Sharpe, 530*
Revolving Light, Irish Lightship "Albatross," 69*. See 7*
Reynold's Theory of Lubrication, Model Illustrating, 426, 585
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 196*; Hebburn Works, 758
Rhodes, J., & Sons, Ltd., Power Press, 255*
Rhone-Marseilles Canal, Opening of Rove Tunnel, 522
Ricardo, H. R., on Petrol Engine Development, 310; Variable-Compression Engine and Dynamometer, 638*
Richardson, H., on Scarborough Water Works, 699
Richardson, Prof. O. W., Investigations of Soft X-Rays, 616. See *Erratum*, 672
Riddle, Portable Electric, Moulding Sand, 453*
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Rings, Piston. See *Piston Rings*
Rio de Janeiro, Ferry Steamer "Imbuhy" for, 165*
River Guadalquivir, Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 164
— Mersey Floating Landing Stage, New Brighton, Reconstruction 279*
— Miami, Ohio, Flood-Protection Works, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
— Nile, Railway Bridge at Dessouk, 96*
— Pollution, Suggested Central Authority, 203
— Ports, Arrangement, Equipment and Development, 157
— Severn, Flow Measurements, 427
— Theory of Silt and Scour, 72
Rivet Dimensions, Standard Specification, 767
— Heater, Electric (Holden & Hunt), 227*
Riveted Joints, Tests by United States Navy Department, 209*
Riveting Box Girders, Avoidance of Twist, 664
Road Construction, Curves and Earthwork (Review), 711
— Improvement and Building Development, 744
— Locomotives. See also *Motor; Tractor*
— London, Co-Operation in Opening Up, 139
— Maintenance, Cost per Ton Mile, 646
— Paving Blocks, Rubberphalte, 732
— Roller, Diesel Engine Driven, Leipzig Fair, 322
— Scarifier and Grader, Svedala, with Avance Tractor, 606*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Railless*
— Transport, Efficiency of, 27
— — in England, History of, 647. See 643
— — Maintenance Costs per Ton Mile, 646
— — Motor, London Street Accidents, 264
— — in Palestine, Development, 424
— — Proposed Road Traffic Bill, 393
— — Taxation of, 324
Roadless Traction, Ltd., Girder Track for Six-Wheeled Lorry, 370; Creeper-Track Tractor, Launching Lifeboats, 620
Robb, H., Ltd., Irish Lightship "Albatross," 7*, 69*
Robertson, C. G., on History of Transport in England, 647. See 643
Robertson, F. S., Investigations of Soft X-Rays, 616. See *Erratum*, 672
Robertson, Dr. J. M., on Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum Steels, 629
Robinson, Dr. H., Investigations of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*. See 728*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Two-Spindle Saw Bench, 223*; Tenoning Machine, 250*; Grain Silos, Shredded Wheat Co., 712*
Robinson, W. P., on Highway Costs, 646
Robinson Wireless Direction-Finding Equipment, 131
Rogers, F. H., on Cross Cracking Process, 379
Roles, T., on Power Station Economy, 668. See 694, 737
Rolled Sheets, Thin, Machine for Separating, 512*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
Rolling, Cold, of Strip Steel, 603
— Mills, Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 759
— — Drives, Universal Coupling for, 466*
— — Roller Bearings for, 465*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Röntgen-Ray Apparatus (Schall & Son, Ltd.), 68
— — Diffraction by Crystals, 128*
— — Industrial Applications, 676
— — Investigations, Crystallisation of Common Things, 128*
Röntgen-Ray, Investigations of Crystals, Radio-activity Photometer, 771
— — Soft, Production from Various Metals, 616. See *Erratum*, 672
Roosevelt Avenue Bridge, New York, 121*
Rope Drive, Allis-Texrope System, 246*
— Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., Alloys of Iron Research, 744. See 586, 652, 687*, 781*
Rotameter Fluid-Flow Meters, 67
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rove Tunnel, Rhone-Marseilles Canal, Opening of, 522
Rowan Premium-Bonus System, 721
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Air Force Cadetships, 334
— — Force, Estimated Expenditure, 328

Royal Institution :

Alpha Rays and Atomic Structure, by Sir E. Rutherford, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*
Imperfect Crystallisation of Common Things, by Sir W. Bragg, 128*
Smoke and Dust as Aerial Disperse Systems, by Dr. W. R. Gray, 173
Thunderclouds, by Prof. C. T. R. Wilson, 491
Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar (Review), 598
Some Properties of Coke, by Prof. J. W Cobb, 621. See 740
Colouring Agents for Glasses and Glazes, by Sir H. Jackson, 710

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., M.S. "Alcantara," 229*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— National Lifeboat Institution, Tractor for Launching Lifeboats, 620
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— School of Mines, Investigations on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— — Conversaziones, 585, 616, 634*, 771. See *Erratum*, 672; Lister Centenary Conversazione, 462
— Technical College, Glasgow, Report, 58
Rowntree & Co., Ltd., Profit-Sharing System, 722
Royer Mixing Machine Moulding Sand, 196*
Rubber Belt Drive, Allis-Texrope System, 246*
— Crystallisation of, X-Ray Investigations, 130*
— Mills, Magnetic Clutches and Safety Screw-Down Gear, 134*
— Use in Chemical Engineering, 378
Rubberphalte Road-Paving Blocks, 732
Ruetz Hydro-Electric Power Station, 783
Rules, Safety, Electrical Installations, 140
Running Sheds, Locomotive, Organisation of, and Traffic Control, 645
Runways, Overhead, and Manufacturing Methods, H. Morris, Ltd., 572*. See 380*
Russell, G. M., on Elastic Deformation of Thick Plates, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
Russian Glass Industry, Developments, 214
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornby, Ltd., Fuel Distributor for Oil Engines, 192*
Rutherford, Sir E., on Alpha Rays and Atomic Structure, 375*, 409*, 460*, 492*

S.

SAFETY Code, National Electrical, United States, 141
— in Mines Research Board. See *Research Board*
— Rules, Electrical Installations, 140
Sagar, J. & Co., Ltd., Woodworking Machinery, British Industries Fair, 227*
Sailing Ships with Auxiliary Motors, Suggested Design, 446, 497*
— — Efficiency of, 25
Sales Problem in United States (Review), 282
Salvage of Oil-Tank Steamer "Agwisun," 240*
— Operations, Ex-German Battle Cruisers, Scapa Flow, 741*
Samuelson, E., the Late, 640
Sands, Bituminous, of Canada, Reports, 23, 571
— Moulding, Pneulec-Royer Mixing Machine, 196*
— — Portable Electric Riddle for, 453*
— Particles, Air Lifting of, 483
— Quartz, Variation of Specific Gravity in Grinding, 483
Sandfields Pumping Station and Water Purification Plant, 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Snell Prize, 206
Sauerman Scraper Conveyor, Self-Unloading Gear, S.S. "Valley Camp," 695*
Saunders, H. L., on Blast-Furnace Reactions, 564*. See 585
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scapa Flow, Salvage Operations, Ex-German Battle Cruisers, 741*
Scarborough District, Geology of, 699
— Meeting, Institution of Water Engineers. See *Water Engineers*
— Water Works, 699
Scarifier, Road, with Avance Tractor, 606*
Schall & Son, Ltd., Röntgen-Ray Apparatus, 68
Schenck, C., Testing Machine, Repeated-Bending Type, 212*
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft, Space-Strength Problem in Ship Construction, by Dr. G. Wrobbel, 491
Schmaltz, F., G.m.b.H., Grinding Machines at Leipzig Fair, 301*
Schmiedel Box, Use in Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, 364
Schneider & Co., High-Tension Outdoor Substation, 32*
— Urbanek System, Drop-Forging Hammer, 765*
Scholarships. See *Education*
Scholes Bomb Calorimeter, 499*
Schulp, M., Combined Cuff and Mushroom Valve, Internal-Combustion Engines, 731*
Science and Art, Relative Importance, 613
— Museum, South Kensington, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Exhibition, 386
Scientific Apparatus, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversaziones, 462, 585, 616, 634*, 771. See *Erratum*, 672
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 21*, 51*, 67*. See *Erratum*, 106
— Instruments, Work of Research Association, 709
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Workers, National Union, Future of, 266
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scoble, Dr. W. A., on Reinforcement by Under-Stressed Material, 75
Scotland, Central, Electricity Supply Scheme, 584, 636*
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott, Dr. A., Report on Cleaning and Restoration of Museum Exhibits, 644
Scour in Rivers, Theory of, 72
Scout Dike Reservoir, Barnsley Water Works, Cement Grouting, 699
Scraper Conveyor, Sauerman, Self-Unloading Gear, S.S. "Valley Camp," 695*
Screening Plant, Hummer, for Coal, Birmingham University, 754*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Down Gear, Safety, Rubber Calenders, 135*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
Sea-Sled Type Motor Boats, Design and Construction of, 447, 528*
Searchlight Equipment of Warships, 685
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
— Stresses in Structural Design, 201
Seewer Governor for Pelton Wheels, 317*
Segregation, Inverse, in Alloys, Mechanism of, 346, 370*, 405*
Selenium Cells, Polarisation and Effects of Desiccation, 212
Selvey, W. M., Tests of Condensing Plant, Bradford, 125*, 161*
Senner, A. H., on Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating, 738
Sensible Heat Distillation, Ltd., Tests of Lubricating Oil from Coal, 665*. See 463
Separating Machine, Thin Rolled Sheets, 512*
Separator, Birtley, Pneumatic, Coal-Cleaning, 755*
— Porous Ebonite, for Accumulator Plates, Wilderman System, 106
— Spiral Type, for Coal Cleaning, 755*
Severn, River, Flow Measurements, 427
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Pipes for Gas Supply, 778
Sewerage, Perth, Western Australia, 440
"Seydlitz," Ex-German Battle Cruiser, Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 741*
Shades, Diffusing, Electric Lamps, Tests on Brightness, 164
Shaft, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Shear Stresses in, Prandtl-Nadai Theories, 771*
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shear Stress in Shafts, Prandtl-Nadai Theories, 771*
Shearing, G., on Silica Valves in Wireless Telegraphy, 718*
Sheets, Mild-Steel, Effect of Annealing Temperature on Properties, 603
— Thin Rolled, Machine for Separating, 512*
Sheffield University, Department of Glass Technology, Researches and Reports (Review), 281
Shepherd, W. C. F., Investigations of Pressure Waves from Explosives, 58*. See 728*
Sheppard & Sons, Ltd., Draper Coal-Washing Plant, 754*
Ships, Analysis of Trial Results, 80. See LETTER, 101
— Bottoms, Effect of Fresh Water on Incrustations, 767
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Cargo-Handling Equipment of, 295, 695*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 84, 462. See 267
— Course Recorder, Brewerton's, 22*
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Effect of Wind on Power and Speed, 477, 478
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— High-Speed, Development of, 114, 395
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 73
— Launches and Trial Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Lighting and Pumping Set (Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 342
— Models, Tank Tests, Application of Laws of Similarity, 479
— — Tank Tests, Economic Value, 264
— — Wave Resistance, Comparisons of Calculated and Experimental Data, 479
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Effect of Weather Conditions, 477, 478
— — and the Laws of Similarity, 479
— — due to Waves, Comparisons of Calculated and Experimental Data, 479
— Sailing, with Auxiliary Motors, Suggested Design, 446, 497*
— — Efficiency of, 25
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Stability and Seaworthiness (Review), 20
— Strength of, German Investigations, 491
Ships. See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding Industry, Position and Prospects, 428
— Isherwood System, Progress, 223
— Launches and Trial Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Strength of Ships, German Investigations 491
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 84, 462. See 267
— — Launched, Annual Statistics, 73
— Work of British Corporation, 266
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Cargo-Handling Equipment of Ships and Docks, 295, 695*
— Dock Charges, Report of Committee, 295
— Economic Position, Report of Chamber of Shipping, 245
— Panama Canal, Traffic Statistics, 710
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 84, 462. See 267
— — Launched, Annual Statistics, 73
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 342
— Survey and Registry of, Work of British Corporation, 266
Shirley Institute Memoirs, Cotton Research (Review), 636
Shock-Testing Apparatus, Electric Lamps, 684*
— Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shotter Fluid-Flow Meter, 67
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavator*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrapnell-Smith, E. S., on Highway Costs, 646
Shredded Wheat Co., Ferro-Concrete Silos, 712*
Shropshire, Worcester and Staffordshire Electric Power Co., Ltd., Stourport Power Station, 701*
Shuttering, Ferro-Concrete Structures, Design and Construction (Review), 711
Siegle, Prof. J., on the Iron and Steel Industry of Eastern France, 559
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens Schuckertwerke, Sub-Station Equipment, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 693*, 722*
Sieve, Portable Electric, Moulding Sand, 453*
— Tyler-Rotap, Coal-Testing, Birmingham University, 756
— Wire, for Industrial Uses, Testing of, 535*
Signalling Apparatus, Fog, Irish Lightship "Albatross"; Diaphone, 8*. See 70; Explosives, 71*; Submarine Bell, 71*; Wireless Beacon, 71*
— Equipment, South African Railways, 521
Silica Valves for Wireless Telegraphy, 718*
Silicates, Research on, Brno Institute of Technology, 652
— Slags, Analysis of, 291
Silicon-Aluminium Alloy, Influence of Calcium, 345, 531*
— High Purity, Preparation of, 586, 652
Sillimanite, Indian, Uses of, 651
Silos, Ferro-Concrete, Welwyn, for Shredded Wheat Co., Rapid Construction, 712*
Silting of Rivers, Theory of, 72
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity*
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Baum Coal-Washing Plant, 754*
Simplon Belt Fastener, 30*
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sir John Cass Institute, Advanced Lectures on Fuel, 168
Sira Optical Grinding Material, 81
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., Roller Bearings for Rolling Mills, 465*
Skegness Wireless-Beam Receiving Station, 354*. See 652*
Skin Friction. See *Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*.
Sluices, Balanced, Automatic, Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, 55*
— Culvert, King George's Dock, Calcutta, 659*. See 660
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smidth, F. C., & Co., Ltd., Lenix Belt-Tightening Gear, 473*. See *Erratum* 526
Smith, Dr. E. W., on the Utilisation of Gas Coke, 365
Smith, Eng.-Capt. E. C., on the Life and Work of Lapiace, 247
Smith, H. C., on Applications of Power in Gas Works, 146
Smith, L. D., Self-Unloading Gear, S.S. "Valley Camp," 695*
Smith, T., on Uncultivated Optical Fields, 245
Smoke and Dust as Aerial Disperse Systems, 173
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snell Prize, Royal Sanitary Institute, 206
Snow Removal, Conductor Rails, London Electric Railways, 92
Societies, Engineering, Suggested Centre, 204
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Socket and Plug, Mining Type, for Cable Connection, 196*
Soda-Lead-Oxide Glasses, Properties of, 485
—-Lime-Magnesia Glasses, Durability, 214
Sodium Sulphate in Canada, 308
Solar Eclipse, Model Illustrating, 585
— Radiation, Application of Carnot's Theorem, 25
Solder, Brazing, Penetration into Mild Steel, &c., 341.* See 316
— Soft, Penetration into Brass, 316, 399*, 501*

Solutions, Supersaturated, Crystal Growth in, 614
Sorbite Steel Rails, Advantages of, 625
Sound Absorption, Measurement by Stationary Waves, 679
— Signalling Apparatus, Irish Lightship; Diaphone, 8*. See 70; Explosives, 71*; Submarine Bell, 71*
— Production, Acoustical Experiments with Mechanical Vibrator, 679
Sounding Apparatus, Echo, for Navigation, 52
South African Import and Export Trade, 520
— — Railway Electrification, 521
— — Railways and Harbours, Report, 520
— — Railways, Supervisory Control, Sub-Stations, 11*
— Kensington Museum, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Exhibition, 386
— Metropolitan Gas Company, Co-Partnership System, 722
— Staffordshire Waterworks Co., Sandfields Pumping Station and Water Purification Plant, 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526
— Wales Power Company, Treforest Power Station, 595*
— West, Notes from, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 230, 261, 293, 325, 356, 389, 421, 455, 487, 516, 548, 581, 611, 641, 673, 704, 734, 767. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 231, 260, 292, 324, 356, 389, 421, 455, 487, 517, 548, 580, 611, 640, 672, 704, 734, 766. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Spain, River Guadalquivir, Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 164
Sparking Plug and Thermocouple, Combined, Internal-Combustion Engines, 52*
Specifications, Civil Engineering (Review), 726
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation.*
Spectroscopic Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition 21, 51
— Measurement, Flame Temperatures, 616
Speed-Changing Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Counter, Pocket, Brown & Sharpe, 530*
— Finder, Enemy, for Aeroplanes, Husun-Andrews, 197*
— Indicators and Recorders, London Underground Railways, 122
— Limiting Brake, Centrifugal, Crane Motors, &c., 624*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Regulation. See *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spencer, F. W., on Working Hot and Cold Metals, 174
Spencer, Dr. J. F., Electrometric Titration Apparatus, 53
Spiegeleisen, Production and History, 606. See 576*, 586, 614
Spillway, Automatic Syphon, Maramsilli Reservoir, India, 206*
— Design, Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 248*
Spiral-Type Separator for Coal Cleaning, 755*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spot Welding in Tube Manufacture, 41
Springs, Helical, Repeated Stress Tests, 545*, 562,* 621*
— Supports for Surface Condensers, 127*
— See also *Hairsprings*
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spullersee Hydro-Electric Power Station, 783
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Stair-Trenching Machines, 194*, 227*
Stairways, Moving, London Underground Railways, 38*
Stamp, Dr. L. D., on Burmese Oilfields, 49
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standard Specifications, Boiler Tubes, 294; Brass Sheet and Strip, 254; Contours of Locomotive Tyres, 580; Electrical Instruments, 735; Electrical Protective Relays, 421; Fixed Condensers for Wireless Apparatus, 153; Flame-Proof Enclosures for Electrical Apparatus, 123; Paints and Varnishes, 246; Piston Rings, 735; Rivet Dimensions, 767; Telegraph and Telephone Line Wire, 766; Tramway Gearing 611; Watertight Fittings for Electric Lamps, 358; Zinc, 208
Standardisation, Bolt Head and Nut Sizes, 357, 618
— Electric Motors for Warships, 389, 684
— in Electrical Industry, 140
— and Industrial Efficiency, 234
— of Lighting Accessories, 647
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— Yard and Metre, Relationship, 19, 382
Star Contra-Propeller, Results on S.S. "Vikingstar," 333*
— Diameters, Interferometer Measurements, 81
— Internal Constitution of (Review), 726
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Starting Ships' Propellers, Multiple Hydraulic Jack for, 485*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Static Pressure, Air in Motion, Measurement of, 243*
Statically-Indeterminate Structures, Design of, 201
— — Stresses, Elementary Treatise (Review), 634
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations; Power Plants*
— Underground, Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 287*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Drifter, Failure of Boiler-Tube Stopper, 751
— Engines. See *Engines*
Steam Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heated Drying Plate, Explosion of, 751
— Heating, Pressure Regulator for Heat-Extraction Engines, 76*
— — Supply from Turbines, A.E.G. Control Apparatus, 322*
— High-Pressure, Advantages of, 88*, 98, 109, 117*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398
— — Pressure, Use on Locomotives, 171
— — Pressure, Use in Reciprocating Engines, 734, 766
— Lorries. See *Motor Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavator*
— Pipe, Flexible, Explosion of, Report, 24
— — Heat Losses from, Experimental Investigations, 1*. See LETTER, 85
— — Trawler Winch, Explosion, 751
— Pressure, Automatic Regulation of (Review), 493
— Production and Use, in Gas Works, 146
— Properties at High Temperatures and Pressures, 47
— Superheated, Use in Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Turner Process, 559*
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Supersaturated, Expansion of, 535*
— Trap, Lassen Labyrinth Type, 372*
— Trawler, Explosion of Winch Steam Pipe, 751
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Valves, Klinger, High-Pressure, 167*
Steamer "Agwisun," Oil Tanker, Salvage, 240*
— Analysis of Trial Results, 80. See LETTER, 101
— Cargo-Handling Equipment of, 295, 695*
— Coasting, Design of, 446, 470*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 84, 462. See 267
— Effect of Wind on Power and Speed, 477, 478
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Empress of Australia," Canadian Pacific Railway, Reconditioning, 733*, 772*
— Ferry, "Imbuhy," for Rio de Janeiro, 166*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— High-Speed, Development of, 114, 395
— Isherwood System of Construction, Progress, 223
— "King George V," with High-Pressure Turbines, Trial Results, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
— Launches, Annual Statistics, 73
— Launches and Trial Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 342
— "Mauretania," Position in British Shipping, 173
— and Motor Ships, Comparison of Running Costs, 399*
— "Oroya" and "Oropesa," Propulsion under Different Weather Conditions, 477
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Strength of, German Investigations, 491
— Tank "Agwisun," Salvage of, 240*
— — Isherwood System of Construction, Progress, 223
— "Tudorstar," Stop-Valve Explosion, 751
— "Valley Camp," Self-Unloading Gear, 695*
— "Vikingstar," Results with Star Contra-Propeller, 333*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Bars, Hot Reeling Mills for, Roller Bearings, 465*
— Boiler Plates, Causes of Embrittlement, 675
— Chemag Oxidisation Process, 163
— Cold-Rolled Strip, Notes on, 603
— Conductor Rails, Electric Railways, Composition and Resistance, 56*; Corrosion and Wear, 90*; Snow and Ice Removal, 92; Pressure Rise due to Earths and Short Circuits, 56* 153*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Creep at High Temperatures, 118*, 379*. See 98, 271
— — Stresses at Ordinary Temperatures, 551, See LETTER, 679
— Crystal Growth in, 615
— Development in Production, 555
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat-Resisting, Investigations at Brown-Firth Laboratories, 602, 653
— — Resisting and Non-Corroding, Development and Application, 42
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Speed, Recent Progress, 626
— Industry of Eastern France, 559
— — Production Costs and Selling Prices, 553
— Ingots, Casting, Electro-Hydraulic Ladle Transporter, 412*
— — Gripping Force of Tongs for, 274*
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Mechanism of Deformation under Stress, 222*
— — Penetration of Brazing Solder into, 341*, See 316
— — Stress Distribution, Investigation by Strain Etching, 155*, 221*
— Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Properties of, 629
— — Chromium, Properties and Uses, 626
— — and Nickel-Chromium, Acl Range, 629
— Plates, Mild and High-Tensile, Tests of Riveted Joints, 209*
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
Steel Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Sheets, Effect of Annealing Temperature on Properties, 603
— — Thin, Machine for Separating, 512*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tubular Pit Props, Use of, 277
— Volume Changes by Cold Drawing, 184
— Wire Drawing and Qualities of Steel, 587, 590*
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Box Girders, Avoidance of Twist in, 664
Steering Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Stein, W. J., Investigations of Dopes and Detonation, 147*, 182*, 210*
Stellar Diameters, Interferometer Measurements, 81
Stephenson Locomotive Society, Preservation of Locomotive "Gladstone," 302
Stereoscopic Photography, Use in Surveying, 63*, 185*
Stewart, A., the Late, 640
Stiffened Suspension Bridge. See *Bridge*
Still Engine, Kitson-Still Internal-Combustion Locomotive, 451*, 459, 495, 500*. See *Erratum*, 517
Stirling, A., the Late, 610
Stoker, Travelling-Grate Type (Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd.), 225*
Stoke's Law, Air-Lifting of Sand Particles, 483
Stokes, Sir F. W., the Late, 175*
Stone Block, 260-ton, Transport Arrangements, Oslo, 87*
— Building, Preservation of, Report 597*
— Museum Specimens, Preservation of, 644
Stonebridge, A. W., on Tansa Completion Works, Bombay Water Supply, 274
Stoney, Prof. G. G., Transmission Dynamometer, 291*
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Stopper, Boiler-Tube, Failure on Steam Drifter, 751
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Stourport Power Station, Shropshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Co., Ltd., 701*
Strain Etching, Investigation of Stress Distribution in Steel, 155*, 221*
— See also *Stress*
Straub, F. G., on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 675
Streams, Theory of Silt and Scour, 72
Street Accidents, London, Report, 264
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Creep, of Metals at High Temperatures, 118*, 379*. See 98, 271
— — Metals, at Ordinary Temperatures, 551, See LETTER, 679
— Distribution, Steel, Investigation by Strain Etching, 155*, 221*
— — Tests of Steel, Reinforcement by Understressed Material, 65
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Secondary, in Structural Design, 201
— Shear, in Shafts, Prandtl-Nadai Theories, 771*
— in Ships, German Investigations, 491
— Statically Indeterminate, Elementary Treatise (Review), 634
— Temperature, Boiler, Superheater and Air-Heater Tubes, 119*. See 100.
Stribeck, Dr. R., on the Acro Diesel Engine, 699*, 779*
Strikes. See *Labour*
Strip Brass, Standard Specification, 254
— Steel, Cold-Rolled, Notes on, 603
Stroboscope, Guillet Vibrating Wire, 52
Stromeyer, C. E., Report on Boiler Failures, 552
Structural Design, Bridge Struts, Thickness of Web Plates, 296
— — Masonry Arches (Review), 540
— — Secondary Stresses in, 201
— — Statically Indeterminate Stresses (Review), 634
— — Statically-Indeterminate Structures, 201
— — Theory of Stiffened Suspension Bridge, 506*. See 365, 554
— Engineers, Institution of, Form of Contract between Consulting Engineers and Clients, 328; Brenforce Travelling Scholarship, 334, 771
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Struts, Bridge, Thickness of Web Plates, 296
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Cable Balancer, Gall's, 68
— Sound-Signalling Equipment, Irish Lightship, 71*
Suburban Passenger Traffic Facilities, London, Reports, 263
Sub-Station, High-Tension Outdoor, Jeanne Rose, France, 32*
— — Supervisory Control, South African Railways, 11*
— — Transformer, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 692*, 722*
Suction Dredging. See *Dredging*
Sugar, Beet, Development of Industry, 363
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 69
Sulphuric-Acid Manufacture, Mills-Packard Chamber Plant, 364
— — Manufacture, Use of Schmiedel Box, 364
Sulzer Brothers, Uniflow Engines and Pumps, Sandfields Pumping Station, 474*. See *Erratum*, 526; Coke-Cooling Systems for Gas Works, 778
Sun. See *Solar*
Sunderland Gear-Planing Machine, Double-Helical Wheels, 670*
Supercharging in Petrol Engines, Possibilities, 310
Superheated Steam Locomotives, Lubrication Valve for Cylinders, 418*
— Steam, Properties of, 47
— — Use in Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Turner Process, 559*
Superheater Tubes, Temperature Stresses in, 119*. See 100
Supersaturated Expansion of Steam, 535*
— Liquids, Crystal Growth in, 614
Supervising Electricians, National Association of, Competition for Highfield Shield, 356
Supervisory Control Sub-Stations, South African Railways, 11*
Surface Chemistry, Introduction to (Review), 493
— Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Tension of Liquids, Noüy Apparatus, 23
Survey of Empire Mineral Resources, Proposed, 614
— Physical and Chemical, Coal Resources, Investigations of Caking Power of Coal, 751
— and Registry of Shipping, Work of British Corporation, 266
Surveying Instruments, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 52
— — Recent Progress, 141
— Photographic, Ground and Aerial, German Methods, 63*, 185*
Surveyor's Level, Auto-Set, 162*
Suspension Bridge. See *Bridge*
Svedala Road Scarifier and Grader, 606*
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Caissons for King George's Dock, Calcutta, 567*; Self-Unloading Steamer "Valley Camp," 695*
Sweden, Hofors Steelworks, Roller-Bearing Rolling Mills, 465*
— Lilla Edet, Lawaczeck Turbines, 449* Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
Swinden, Dr. T., on Cold-Rolled Strip Steel, 603
Switch, Gate-End, for Colliery Use, 192*, 196*
— Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 693*, 722*
— Deptford Power Station, 668
— Flameproof Enclosures, Standard Specification, 123
— French High-Tension Outdoor Substation, 32*
— High-Tension Cubicle (G. Ellison), 226*
— Manufacture, Works of A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 758
— 6,600-volt Metal-Clad, Poplar Power Station, 516*
— Mining-Type Panel (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 192*
— Oil Circuit-Breakers, Rupturing Capacity, 623
— Stourport Power Station, 703*
— Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 596
— Willow Holme Power Station, Carlisle, 686
"Sycamore," M.S., Engine Trials, Characteristic-Energy Diagram, 415*, 467*. See 445
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Main Bearings for Arch Span, 619*
— Metropolitan Railways, Electrification, 284*
Synchronous Condensers, Baum System, Long-Distance Power Transmission, 738
— — Power-Factor Improvement, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 723
Synthetic Ammonia Manufacture, Electrolytic Hydrogen Plant, 480*, 510*
Syphon Recorder, High-Speed, for Wireless Telegraphy, 652*. See 354
— Spillway, Automatic, Maramsilli Reservoir, India, 206*
Systems, Shop. See *Works Management*

T.

TAKAHASI, K., on Indentation Hardness of Metals, 719*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tangyes, Ltd., 18-in. Lathe, 748*
Tank Floats, Distant Position Indicator for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 21*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil-Filtering, for Internal-Combustion Engines, 223*
— Oil-Storage, Foam-Type Fire-Protection Equipment, 763*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Steel and Ferro-Concrete, Oil-Fuel Storage, 241
— Tests, Ship Models, Application of Laws of Similarity, 479
— — Ship Models, Economic Value, 264
— — Wave Resistance, Comparisons with Calculated Data, 479
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Tansa Completion Works, Bombay Water Supply, 274
Tariffs, Domestic Electric Supply, 678
Taxation of Motor Transport, 324
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., Power Press with Pneumatic Die Cushion, 255*; Trimming Machine for Press Work, 256*
Taylor, G. M., the Late, 732
Teaching. See *Education*
Tebutt, S., the Late, 389
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Hydrodynamics (Review), 526
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telegraph Line Wire, Specification, 766
Telegraphy, Wireless, Beam System, Grimsby and Skegness Stations, 354*. See 652*
— — Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 68. See 116
— — Galetti's Beam System, 68
— — High-Speed Syphon Recorder for, 652*. See 354

Telegraphy, Wireless, Radio Beacon Equipment, Irish Lightship, 71*
— — Radio-Frequency Measurements (Review), 727
— — Range of Atmospherics, 639
— — Robinson Direction-Finding Equipment, 131
— — Specifications for Fixed Condensers, 153
— — Valve with Independently-Heated Cathode, 69, 116
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cable, Artificial, 67
— Equipment of Warships, 749
— Line Wire, Standard Specification, 766
— London Area, Development of, 142
Telephony, Current Distribution in Conductors, 134*
— Wireless, Battery Charging and High-Tension Current Supply, 69
— — Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 68. See 116
— — Radio-Frequency Measurements (Review), 727
— — Range of Atmospherics, 639
— — Specifications for Fixed Condensers, 153
— — Valve with Independently-Heated Cathode, 69, 116
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Television, Baird System, Development, 69
Telfer, Dr. E. V., Analysis of Ship Speed Performances, 80. See LETTER, 101; on Ship Resistance Similarity, 479
Telpher Hoists and Manufacturing Methods, H. Morris, Ltd., 572*. See 380*
Temperature Control, Magnetic Thermostat, 616
— Flame, Spectroscopic Measurement, 616
— Indicator, Fusible-Alloy Type, 52
— Measurements, Acro Diesel Engine, 701*, 779*
— — Internal-Combustion Engines, Combined Sparking Plug and Thermocouple, 52*
— Stresses, Boiler, Superheater and Air-Heater Tubes, 119*. See 100
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tenoning Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension, Surface. See *Surface Tension*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Testing Apparatus, Life of Electric Lamps, 123
— — Shock, for Electric Lamps, 684*
— — for Transformer Oil, 67
— Engine, Heenan-Fell, Air Brake for, 193*
— Equipment, Cranes and Pulley Blocks, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 313*, 380*
— Fuel, Scholes Bomb Calorimeter, 499*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Buckton, 15-ton Compound-Lever Type, 258*
— — 100-ton Hydraulic, for Cement Testing Laboratory, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
— — High-Temperature Tests of Refractories, 67*. See 651
— — Repeated-Bending Type (C. Schenck), 212*
— — Tensile, Pneulec Direct-Acting Hydraulic, 197*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, International Congress, Amsterdam, 765
— Optical, Interference Methods, 112*
— Set, Alternating-Current Measurements, 67*
— — Ricardo Variable-Compression Engine and Dynamometer, 638*
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Cast Steel Chain Cable, 734
— Condensing Plant, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 161. See 125*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Kaplan Turbine, Lilla Edet Power Station, 599*. See 449*
— Lubricating Oil from Coal, 665*. See 463
— — Oils, and Practical Results, 425, 435*, 457. See *Erratum*, 455. See LETTER, 679
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating-Stress Testing Machine, Repeated-Bending (C. Schenck), 212*
— — Tests, Arsenical Copper, 306*, 308
— — Tests, Fatigue Range and Limiting Creep Stress, 379*
— — Tests, Helical Springs, 545*, 562*, 621*
— — Tests, Nickel-Copper Alloys, 476
Bending Tests, Reinforcement by Understressed Material, 65
— — Steel, Investigation of Stress Distribution by Strain Etching, 157*
Cement-Testing Laboratory, Imperial Institute, Testing Machine for, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Compression Tests, Cement, 100-ton Hydraulic Testing Machine for, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
— — Investigation of Stress Distribution by Strain Etching, 155*
— — Refractory Materials, at High Temperatures, 651
— — Reinforcement by Under-Stressed Material, 65
Creep of Metals at High Temperatures, 118*, 379*. See 98, 271
— — at Ordinary Temperatures, 551. See LETTER, 679
Crushing Tests, Cement, 100-ton Hydraulic Testing Machine for, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
Hardness Tests, Arsenical Copper, 305*, 308
— — Brinell, Effect of Load Variations, 720
— — Brinell, Measurement of Impression under Load, 719*
— — Brinell, Stress Distribution near Indentation, 157*

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*

Hardness Tests, Comparisons of Different Methods, 719*
— — Nickel-Copper Alloys, 476
Impact Tests, Arsenical Copper, 306*
— — Investigation of Stress Distribution by Strain Etching, 221*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Plates, Thick, Circular, Elastic Deflection of, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
Riveted Joints, Tests by United States Navy Department, 209*
Springs, Helical, Repeated-Stress Tests, 545*, 562*, 621*
Stress Distribution, Tests of Steel, Reinforcement by Understressed Material, 65
— In Materials and Structures. See *Stress*.
Tensile Testing Machine, Pneulec Direct-Acting Hydraulic, 197*
— Tests, Arsenical Copper, 305*, 307*
— — Mild Steel, Mechanism of Deformation, 222*
— — Nickel-Copper Alloys, 476*
— — Reinforcement by Understressed Material, 65
— — Specimens, Investigation of Stress Distribution by Strain Etching, 155*. See 221*
Testing Machine, Buckton, 15-ton Compound-Lever Type, 258*
— — High-Temperature Tests of Refractories, 67*. See 651
— — 100-ton Hydraulic, for Cement Testing Laboratory, 383*. See *Erratum*, 512
— — Repeated-Bending Type (C. Schenck), 212*
— — Tensile, Pneulec Direct-Acting Hydraulic, 197*
Timber Testing, 15-ton Buckton Testing Machine for, 258*
Tests, Pumping Plant, Sandfields Pumping Station, 475*
— Rupturing Capacity of Circuit Breakers, 623
— Tank, Ship Models. See *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Wollaston Gas Producer and Boiler Combined, 431*
Texas, Shallow Oilfields of, 365
Texrope Drive for Textile Machinery, 246*
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs (Review), 636
— Machinery, Allis-Texrope Drive, 246*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 113
Thermal Diffusion of Gas Mixtures, 532
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermocouple and Sparking Plug, Combined, Internal-Combustion Engines, 52*
— Temperature Measurements, Acro Diesel Engine, 701* See 779*
Thermodynamics, Carnot's Theorem, Application to Natural and Industrial Processes, 25
— Efficiency Chart for Rankine Cycle, 650*
— High-Pressure Steam Plants, Use and Economy, 88*, 98, 109, 117*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398
— — Pressure, Steam, Use in Reciprocating Engines, 734, 766
— — Steam Properties at High Temperatures and Pressures, 47
— Steam, Supersaturated Expansion of, 535*
Thermometers, Distance, Negretti & Zambra's, 280
Thermopile Apparatus, Moll, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53
Thermostat, Magnetic, for Temperature Control, 616
Thick Circular Plates, Elastic Deflection of, 343*, 407*. See LETTER, 494
Thomas, J. G. P., the Late, 292
Thorne, F. W., Model Illustrating Theory of Lubrication, 426, 585
Thornton, Prof. W. M., on the Nature of Electricity, 361
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Ferry Steamer "Imbuhy" for Rio de Janeiro, 166*; H.M. Destroyer "Amazon," 589*. See 524
Thornycroft, Sir J. E., on High-Speed Naval Vessels, 395
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*
Thunderstorms, Electrical Phenomena of, 491
— Winter, in British Isles, Report, 704
Timber Construction, Treatise on (Review), 20
— Testing, 15-ton Buckton Testing Machine for, 258*
Time Recording, Synchronous Motor and Valve-Maintained Tuning Fork, 212
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Lead Eutectic, Crystallisation, 345
— Penetration into Brass, 316, 399*, 501*
— Plates, Machine for Separating, 512*
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Tinsley, H., & Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 68
Titration Apparatus, Electrometric, Dr. J. F. Spencer's, 53
Todd Shipyards Corporation, Salvage of Oil Tank Steamer "Agwisun," 240*
Todd System, Oil Fuel Burning, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 773*. See 733*
Tongs, Ingot, Investigations of Gripping Force, 274*
Tool, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion of Shafts, Stress Distribution, Prandtl-Nadai Theories, 771*
Total Reflection Phenomena and Huygens' Principle, 706
Towing Barges, Cheneau Overhead Electric System, 180*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
Track Equipment, Electrical, London Underground Railways, 56*, 90*, 122*, 153*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Railless; Tramways*
Tractive Effort, Steam and Internal-Combustion Locomotives, Comparisons, 501*. See 495
Tractor, Avance, with Hot-Bulb Engine, 605*; Combined with Road Grader, 606*
— Creeper Track, for Launching Lifeboats, 620
— Electric Overhead, for Barge Towing, Cheneau System, 180*
— Motor, in Agriculture, 17
Trade, British, Chinese Markets, 18
— — with Egypt, 516
— — in India, Report, 30
— Czecho-Slovakian, Prague Fair, 393
— Danish, Report on, 770
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— Electrical, Report by British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 234
— Engineering, Co-Operation in, 770
— — Finance and Organisation, 769
— — Position and Prospects, 4, 31, 83, 113, 131, 174, 235, 266. See LETTER, 85
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Locomotive, 134
— — Marine Engines, 266
— French, Report on, 265
— German, Leipzig Fair, 299*, 320*
— Import and Export, Agricultural Machinery, 235
— — and Export, Electrical Engineering, 31. See LETTER, 85; see also 234, 427
— — and Export, Machine Tools, 131. See 395
— — and Export, Motor Vehicles, 83
— — and Export, South Africa, 520
— — and Export, Textile Machinery, 113
— — and Export, United States, 34
— and Industrial Efficiency, Report, 233
— and Industries of Austria, Report, 48
— Marketing Problem in United States (Review), 282
— of Palestine, Report on, 424
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traders' Co-Ordinating Committee on Dock Charges, Report, 295
— Wagons, Railway, Responsibility for Defects, 19
Traffic Control and Railway Working, 645. See 643
— Facilities, Passenger, London Suburban, Reports, 263
— Road, Regulation, Proposed Bill, 393
Training. See *Education; Apprenticeship*
Tramcars, Experimental, Metropolitan Electric Tramways, 270
Tramway Depot, Manchester, Tests of Wollaston Producer Boiler, 431*
— Gearing, Standard Specification, 611
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Flight, Capt. Lindbergh, 647
Transformers, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 692*. See 722*
— Current, for Electrical Instruments, 67*
— French High-Tension Outdoor Substation, 32*
— Oil Cooling Equipment, 722*
— — Testing Apparatus for, 67
— Stourport Power Station, 703*
Translucent Metal Films, Müller's Electrolytic Process, 61
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— of Apples, Problems in, 212
— Arrangements, Granite Monolith, Oslo, 87*
— in England, History of, 647. See 643
— Facilities and Industrial Development, 643, 645
— Institute of, Birmingham Congress: Traffic Control, by J. H. Follows, 645. See 643; Industry and Transport, by G. Cadbury, 645. See 643; Highway Costs per Ton-Mile of Traffic, by E. S. Shrapnell-Smith and W. P. Robinson, 646; Transport in England, Historical Survey, by C. G. Robertson, 647. See 643; Visits, Excursions, &c., 646, 647
— London Surburban Passenger, Reports, 263
— Ministry of, Proposed Road Traffic Bill, 393
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Railless*
Transporters and Cranes (Review), 128
— Ladle, Electro-Hydraulic, Casting Steel Ingots, 412*
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Trap, Steam. See *Steam Trap*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
— Grate Stoker. See *Stoker*
Traverser, Shallow Type, for Railway Carriages, 132*
Trawler, Explosion of Winch Steam Pipe, 751
Treforest Power Station, South Wales Power Co., 595*
Trenching Machines, Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 194* (J. Sagar & Co., Ltd.), 227*
Trevithick and Rastrick's Engine, Notes on, 138
Trials, Condensing Plant, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 161. See 125*
— Kaplan Turbine, Lilla Edet Power Station, 599*. See 449*
— Marine Oil Engine, Characteristic-Energy Diagram, 414*, 445, 467*
— — Oil Engine and Hydraulic Transmission, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 105*
— — Oil Engines, M.S. "Cape York," Indicator Gear, 243*
— Pumping Plant, Sandfields Pumping Station, 475*
Trials, Results, S.S. "Empress of Australia," 774. See 733
— — S.S. "King George V," with High-Pressure Turbines, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
— Steamers, Analysis of Results, 80. See LETTER, 101
— Trips. See *Ships and Shipbuilding* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wollaston Gas Producer and Boiler Combined, 431*
— See also *Tests*
Trichlorethylene, Use for Cleaning Metal, 611
Trimming Machine for Steel Stampings, 256*
— — Bolt Head, 43*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley, Trackless, Road Traction. See *Railless*
Trost Brothers, Fluid-Flow Meters and Testing Machine for Refractories, 67*
Trucks, Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
Trusts, Industrial, in England (Review), 635
Tubes, Boiler, Standard Specifications, 294
— — Superheater and Air-Heater, Temperature Stresses in, 119*. See 100
— Condenser, Cleaning by Air-Driven Plugs, 126
— — Erosion of, Parsons' Investigations, 428, 433*
— Grinding Mills, Efficiency of, 483
— Manufacture, Spot Welding in, 41
— Nickel-Copper, Properties and Uses, 476
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Stopper, Boiler, Failure on Steam Drifter, 751
— See also *Pipes*
Tubular Pit Props, Steel, Use of, 277
Tucker, N. P., on the Preparation of High-Purity Silicon, 652. See 586
"Tudorstar," S.S., Stop-Valve Explosion, 751
Tungay, S. J., on Lead for Chemical Plant, 363
Tungsten Electrodes in Argon, Phenomena of Electric Discharge, 462
— Filaments, Electric Lamps and Valves, Physical Studies, 253*
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Tuning Forks, Electrically-Driven, Distortion of Resonance Curves, 783
— — Phonic Motor Control, 68
— — Valve-Maintained, and Synchronous Motor, for Time Recording, 212
Tunnel, Arlberg, Railway Electrification Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 783
— City and South London Railway, Enlargement, 384
— Rove, Rhone-Marseilles Canal, Opening, 522
Tunnelling Work, Electrification of Sydney Metropolitan Railways, 286*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Fluid Flow in, Investigation by Electric Equipotential Lines, 178*. See 707
— — Lilla Edet, Sweden, Lawaczeck Type, 449*; Tests of Kaplan Turbine, 599*
— — Pelton-Wheel Type, Seewer Governor, 317*
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Britimp Metallic Shaft Packing, 403*
— — and Centrifugal Pump, Boiler Feed (Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 192*
— — Construction, Works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 758
— — 3,250-h.p., Double-Reduction Gear for Air-Compressor Drive, 511*
— — Efficiency Chart for Rankine Cycle, 650*
— — Extraction Feed-Heating and Steam Reheating in, 149*. See 100
— — Land and Marine, Progress in Economy, 87*, 109, 115*, 142, 237, 238, 271, 398
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, High-Pressure, S.S. "King George V," Trial Results, 89*. See 109, 142, 171, 237, 238, 271
— — Special Steel for Blading, 42
— — Supersaturated Expansion in, 535*
— — Supply of Heating Steam from, A. E. G. Control Apparatus, 322*
— — Use and Economy of High Pressures, 88*, 98, 109, 120*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398
— — Use in Locomotive Practice, 172
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 6,000-kw. Carlisle Power Station (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 686*
— — Construction, Works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 758
— — Deptford Power Station, 666*
— — 10,000-kw. Fraser & Chalmers Type, Poplar Power Station, 516*
— — Progress in Economy, 88*, 109, 115*. See 142, 398
— — 18,000-kw., Stourport Power Station (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 701*
— — Super-Pressure, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, 254, 668. See 694
— — Treforest Power Station, South Wales, 596*
— — Use and Economy of High Steam Pressures, 88*, 98, 109, 120*, 149*, 236, 271, 668, 694. See 142, 326, 398
Turbulence, Effect in Atmosphere, 384
Turkey, Railway and Harbour Construction, 673
Turner System, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, 559*
Turpin, F. E., the Late, 133
Tyler-Rotap Sieve, Coal-Testing, Birmingham University, 756
Type Setting, Illumination and Efficiency in, 164
Tyres, Locomotive, Contours of, Standard Specification, 589
— Pneumatic-Motor Car, Motor-Driven Pump for Inflating, 656*
— — Motor Vehicles, Dunlop Self-Clearing Tread, 339*
— — for Motor Vehicles, V.P., 339*
— — Overall Non-Skid Chain for, W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Lorry, 339*. See 331, 370*

U.

UEHLING Instrument Co., Pyro-Porous Gas Filter, 220
Ultra-Violet Light, Microscopy, Barnard's Apparatus, 616
— — Light, Use in Chemical Analysis, 616
Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd., Impelled-Draught Boiler Furnace, 196*; Travelling-Grate Stoker, 225*; Usco Coal Pulveriser, 226*
Underground Railways, London, Moving Stairways, 38*; Electrical Track Equipment, 56*, 90, 122*, 153*; Tunnel Enlargement, City and South London Line, 384
— — Sydney, Electrification, 284*
— Workings, Collieries, Support of, Report, 277
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Uniflow Engines, Sandfields Pumping Station, 474*
— Marine Steam Engine (Jaffa Engineering Co.), 386*
Unions, Trade. See *Labour*
United States Bureau of Mines, Bulletin on Manganese Ore Supplies, 614; Grinding and Flocculation of Mica, 720
— — Bureau of Standards, Fundamental Basis for Length Measurements, 19, 382; Lamp Life-Testing Apparatus, 123; National Electrical Safety Code, 141; Tests of Riveted Joints, 209*; Investigations of Bridge Struts, 296; Tests of Wire Sieves, 537; Magnetic Tests of Wire Ropes, etc., 677
— — Department of Agriculture, Report on Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating, 738
— — Import and Export Trade, 34
— — Industrial Conditions, Report of Delegation, 423. See LETTER, 494
— — Manganese Supplies, 614
— — Marketing Problem in (Review), 282
— — Miami Valley Flood-Protection Works, 217*, 248*, 347*, 376*, 441*
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oil Fuel for Domestic Heating in, 738
— — Philadelphia, Suspension Bridge, Theory of Design, 365, 506*. See 296, 554
— — Pittsburg International Conference on Bituminous Coal, 462
— — Railways. See *Railways*
— — Rainstorms in, 347*
— — Shallow Oilfields of Texas, 365
— — Share Holding by Workers, 722
— — See also *America*
Universal Coupling, Rolling Mill Drive, 466*
University, Birmingham, Coal-Treatment Laboratory, 753*
— College, London, Centenary Lecture, Development of Electrical Engineering, 739
— of Illinois, Bulletin on Embrittlement of Boiler Plates, 675
— Sheffield, Department of Glass Technology, Researches and Reports (Review), 281
— See also *Education*
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
Usco Coal Pulveriser, 226*
— Impelled-Draught Boiler Furnace, 196*

V.

VACUUM Pump. See *Pump*
— Tubes. See *Valves, Thermionic*
"Valley Camp," S.S., with Self-Unloading Gear, 695*
Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, Condensing Plant, 125*, 161*; Super-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 254, 668. See 694
Valuation of Businesses, Treatise on (Review), 220
Valve, Cuff and Mushroom Combined, Internal-Combustion Engines, 751*
— Gear, Diesel Engine for Railway Work (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.), 609*
— Lubrication, for Cylinders, Superheated-Steam Locomotives, 418*
— Reducing, Remote Control, Bleeding Steam from Turbines, 322*
— Steam, Klinger, High-Pressure, 167*
— Stop, Explosion on S.S. "Tudorstar," 751
— Thermionic, Electronic Emission from Barium, 617
— — Holweck Demountable Type, 719*
— — with Independently-Heated Cathode, 69, 116
— — Life of, 717*
— — Liquid-Cooled Type, 717*
— — Manufacture, Physical Studies, 252*
— — at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 68. See 116
— — with Silica Envelopes, 718*
— — Use with Tuning Fork and Synchronous Motor for Time Recording, 212
— — Work of Dr. J. A. Fleming, 739
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Vannes, France, Water Supply, Destruction of Concrete Conduits, 615
Variable-Compression Engine, Ricardo, and Dynamometer, 638*
— Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor Car Details*
Varnishes, Standard Specification, 246
Vee Pulley Drive, Multiple Rubber Belt, Allis-Texrope System, 246*
Venner-Shotter Fluid-Flow Meter, 67
Ventilation, Colliery, Effect on Output and Accident Rate, 290
Verein deutscher Ingenieure, The Acro Diesel Engine, by Dr. R. Stribeck, 699*, 779*
Verkstaden Kristinehamn, Kaplan Turbine at Lilla Edet, 599*
Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., Report on Atmospheric Corrosion of Metals, 458
Vertical Retort, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Greenwich Fuel Research Station, 484*
— — Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Turner System, 559*
— — Portsmouth Gas Works, Results and Working Costs, 777
Vice. See *Machine Tools*
"Vikingstar," S.S., Results with Star Contra-Propeller, 333*
Visco Air Filter for Motor-Car Engines, 778
Viscometer, Michell, for Lubricating Oils, 463
Viscosity, Effect on Generation of Vortices in Fluids, 627*, 707. See 613, 648
— Tests, Lubricating Oils, and Practical Results, 438. See 426, 457, 455, 679
Viscous Fluids, Flow of, Experimental Investigations, 27*
Volta Centenary, Biographical Sketch, 266. See 673
Vortex Generation, Fluids of Small Viscosity, 627*, 707. See 613, 648
V.P. Pneumatic Tyre for Motor Vehicles, 339*
Vulcan Hydraulic Transmission Gear, M.S. "Wulsty Castle," 104*

W.

WADE, Dr. A., on Oilfields of Texas, 365
Wadkin & Co., Woodworking Machinery, British Industries Fair, 194*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Tractors*
— Traders', Railway, Responsibility for Defects, 19
Wahlberg, A., Award of Bessemer Medal, 319, 553
Walchensee Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Bavarian Electric Power Scheme*
Walker, R. J., on Progress in Steam Turbine Economy, 87*. See 109, 142, 237, 238, 271, 398
Walker, Sir G., on the Atlantic Ocean, 102
Wallasey Corporation, Reconstruction of New Brighton Landing Stage, 279*
Wallis-Jones, Capt. R. J., the Late, 495
Walters, R. C. S., on the Geology of Scarborough District, 699
War Office Type, Six-Wheeled Lorry, 327, 330, 336*, 366, 367*
Ward-Leonard System, Motor Control on Warships, 684

Warships :

Catapults, Launching Aeroplanes from Warships, 567
Cruiser Strength, United States Navy, 33, 360, 590. See *Erratum*, 84
Destroyers and United States Naval Strength, 360
Electric-Propulsion System, Comparisons with Geared Turbines, 490, 749
Electricity, Applications in Warships, 489, 683*, 716, 749*
German Battle Cruisers, Salvage Operations, Scapa Flow, 741*
— Battleship "Grosser Kurfürst," Machinery Installation, 373*
H.M. Auxiliary Ship "Adventure," Diesel-Electric Propulsion, 750*. See 490
— Battleship "Nelson," 524*
— Navy, Catapults for Launching Aeroplanes, 567
— — Electricity in Warships, 489, 683*, 716, 749*
— — Estimated Expenditure, Interpretation of One-Power Standard, 359. See LETTER, 590
— Torpedo-Boat Destroyer "Amazon," 589*. See 524
— Torpedo-Boat Destroyer "Ambuscade," 524*. See 589
Submarines, Electrical Equipment, 717, 749
— and United States Naval Strength, 360
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, High-Speed, Development of, 114, 395
United States Naval Policy, 33. See *Erratum*, 84. See LETTER, 648
— — Navy, 6,500,000-cub. ft. Airships for, 503
— — Navy, Catapults for Launching Aeroplanes, 567
— — Navy, Cruiser Strength, 33, 360, 590. See *Erratum*, 84
— — Navy Department, Tests of Riveted Joints, 209*
— — Navy, Electric Propulsion in, 490, 749
— — Navy and the One-Power Standard of Naval Strength, 359. See LETTER, 590
— — Navy, Strength in Destroyers and Submarines, 360
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Plant, Coal, Baum and Draper Types, Birmingham University, 754*
Wasp, Wood, Damage to Sheet Lead by, 771
Water-Cooled Thermionic Valves, 717*
— Coolers (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 194*
— Engineers, Institution of, Summer Meeting, Scarborough: Programme, 556; Scarborough Water Works, by H. Richardson, 699; Geology of the Scarborough District, by R. C. S. Walters, 699; Cementation of Strata below Reservoir Embankments, by A. A. Barnes, 699; Pre-Cementation of a Reservoir Trench, by J. R. Fox, 699
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow in Open Channels, 376
— — in Streams, Theory of Silt and Scour, 72
— Gauge Cock, Explosion of, Report, 24
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Level Indicators, Paben Gauge Glass, 355*
— Mills, Early, and Rainfall in East Kent, 704
— Power. See *Power, Water*. See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Purification Plant, Sandfields, South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., 473*, 543*, 630*. See *Erratum*, 526; Chlorination Plant, 545*, 632*; Alumina Dosing Plant, 630*
— Storage Reservoirs, Biological Considerations, 508*
— Supply, Automatic Sluices for Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, 55*
— — Bombay, Tansa Completion Works, 274
— — Flow Measurements, River Severn, 427
— — Perth, Western Australia, 440
— — Rainfall and Run-off Ground. See *Rainfall*
— — Reservoirs, Cement Grouting, 699
— — and River Pollution, Suggested Central Authority, 203
— — Vannes, France, Destruction of Concrete Conduits, 615
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheels; Power Plants*
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plants*
— Works, Scarborough, 699
— — See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, Reconstruction, Allocation of Cost, 395
Watertight Fittings, Electric Lamps, Standard Specification, 358
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Watford Branch, Metropolitan Railway, Bridge Foundations, 486
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., Testing Apparatus Transformer Oil, 67
Watt, James, Dividing Machines, 462
Watt Lecture, on High-Speed Vessels, 114
Wattmeters. See *Electric*
Watts, E. R., & Son, Ltd., Auto-Set Level, 162*
Waves, Effect on Ship Propulsion, 477
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motion, Model Demonstrating, 732
— Pressure, from Explosions, 58*. See 728*
Waygood-Otis, Ltd., Escalators, London Underground Railways, 38*
W.D. Type Six-Wheeled Motor Lorry, 327, 330, 336*, 366, 367*
Wear, Conductor Rails, London Underground Railways, 90*
Weather, Effect on Ship Propulsion, 477, 478
— See also *Meteorology*
Web Plates, Bridge Struts, Thickness of, 296
Wedmore, E. B., on Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers, 623
Weighing Machine, Automatic, Pulverised Fuel (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 755*
Weir, Automatic, for Balsamand Escape, Jodhpur, India, 55*
Welding, Acetylene, Instruction in, 54
— Arc, Motor-Generator for, 192*
— Spot, in Tube Manufacture, 41
Welds, Examination by X-Rays, 677
Welfare Work. See *Labour*
Well-Boring Rig, Rotary (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 272*
Wells, T. H., the Late, 269
Welwyn, Ferro-Concrete Silos for Shredded Wheat Co., Rapid Construction, 712*
Wembley Research Laboratories, General Electric Co., Ltd., Investigations on Lamp and Valve Manufacture, 252*; Exhibits Royal Society Conversazione, 616
Werkspoor Diesel Engines, Trials, M.S. "Cape York," Indicator Gear for, 243*
Western Australia, Perth, Water Supply and Sewerage, 440
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., Moving-Coil Galvanometer, 68
Wheat Silos, Ferro-Concrete, Rapid Construction Method, 712*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whitney, W. B., on Rating of Oil Circuit Breakers, 623
Whitworth Scholarships Regulations, 230, 429
— Society, Annual Dinner, 19
Wigglesworth, F., & Co., Ltd., Allis-Texrope Drive, 246*
Wigley, W. C. S., on Ship Wave Resistance, 479
Wilderman Separators Accumulator Plates, 106
Wilkinson, J., on the Gas Industry, 739
Willow Holme Power Station, Carlisle, 685*
Wilson, Prof. C. T. R., on Thunderclouds, 491
Wiltshire, W. J., on Uses of X-Rays, 676
Wimble, A. S., the Late, 640
Winch, Compressed-Air (Usines G. Derihon, S.A.), 273*
— Steam Pipe, Explosion on Trawler, 751
Wind-Direction Indicator and Hot-Wire Anemometer, Report, 184
— Effect on Power and Speed of Ships, 477, 478
— Power, Efficiency of, 25
Winding Plant, Electrical, Blackshall Colliery, 759
Wing Flutter in Aeroplanes, Report, 173
Winget Concrete-Mixing Machine, with Burn-Lancaster Drum, 303*
Winter Thunderstorms, British Isles, Report, 704
Wire, Brass and Copper, Effect of Molten Tin and Solder, 401*. See 316, 501*
— Oval Coils, Method of Winding, 355*
— Ropes, Magnetic Tests, 677
— Sieves for Industrial Uses, Testing of, 535*
— Steel, Drawing of, and Qualities of Steel, 587, 590*
— Telegraph and Telephone Line, Standard Specification, 766
Wiring Systems, Electric, for Warships, 683*. See 716, 749
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wollaston Gas Producer and Boiler Combined, Tests of, 431*
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., H.H. Universal Concentrator Table, Coal Treatment, 754*; Spiral Separator for Coal Cleaning, 755*
Wood Wasp, Damage to Sheet Lead by, 771
Woodward, J. H., the Late, 680
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Research Department, Investigations on Penetration of Mild Steel by Brazing Solder, 341*. See 316; Investigations on Hairsprings, 439. See 345; Investigations on Inverse Segregation, 370*, 405*. See 346; Uses of X-Rays, 676

Works :

Cadbury Brothers, Ltd., Bournville Works, Institute of Transport Visit, 646
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Iron and Steel Works, 759
Elswick Works, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 759
Gateshead Works, Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 759
Heaton Works, C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 758
Hebburn Works, A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 758
Hofors Steel Works, Roller-Bearing Rolling Mills, 465*
Luton Works, Electrolux, Ltd., 610. See 579*
Morris, H., Ltd., Crane and Hoist Manufacture, 311*, 380*, 572*, 661*
Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
Works Management, Rating of Machinery and Plant, 41, 48, 172
— — Systems of Remuneration, 721
— — System, Works of H. Morris, Ltd., 381, 661*
— — Technical and Non-Technical, 490
— — Value of Rest Pauses, 522
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
Wright, J. J., the Late, 548
Wright Memorial Lecture on Vortices in Fluids, 627*. See 613, 707, 648
Wright, W. E., on Gripping Force of Ingot Tongs, 274*
Wrobbell, Dr. G., on Strength of Ships, 491
Wronsky, Major M., on German Civil Aviation, 392
"Wulsty Castle," M.S., Diesel Engines and Hydraulic Transmission, 102*
Wurzburg Sub-Station, Bavarian Electric Power Scheme, 722*
Wuttig, G., Automatic Screw Machine, 320*
Wyatt Electric Furnace, Brass Melting, 314, 334*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YARROW, H. E., on the Development of High-Speed Vessels, 114
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX

Z.

ZEPPELIN Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Standard Specifications for, 208

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. Lightship "Albatross," for the Commissioners of Irish Lights: Elevation and Deck Plans; Details of Machinery (H.Robb Ltd.) (between pages 6 and 7)

II. Moving Stairways, London Underground Railways: Longitudinal Section, End Elevation and Plan; Views of Top and Bottom Landings; Views of Step and of Machinery Compartment; Details of Bearings and Gearing (Waygood-Otis, Ltd.) (between pages 38 and 39)

III. Lightship "Albatross," for the Commissioners of Irish Lights. Details of Lantern and Reflectors; of Clockwork Mechanism for Revolving Light; and of Explosive Fog-Signalling Apparatus (between pages 68 and 69)

IV. Diesel Engines, Beardmore-Tosi Double-Acting, with Hydraulic Coupling, for M.S. "Wuisty Castle": Elevation and Cross Section (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 102 and 103)

V. Condensers, Twin Surface, Valley Road Power Station, Bradford: Details of Construction (Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd.) (between pages 124 and 125)

VI. Stress Distribution in Mild Steel, as Indicated by Special Etching (between pages 154 and 155)

VII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Fuel Distributors Fitted to Three-Cylinder and Six-Cylinder Oil Engines (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.); Gate-End Starting Box for Coal-Cutter Protection System (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.); Turbine-Driven Boiler-Feed Pump (Rees-Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd.) (facing page 192)

VIII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham Exhibits: Heenan-Fell Air Brake Dynamometer, Heenan-Highfield Electric Dynamometer, and Water Cooler for Small Engines (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.); Vertical Double-Spindle Moulding Machine (Wadkin & Co.) (between pages 192 and 193)

IX. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Motor-Driven Cross-Cutting and Trenching Machine (Wadkin & Co.), (between pages 192 and 193)

X. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Roller-Feed Circular Sawing Machine (Wadkin & Co.); Water or Oil Cooler (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.); Inclined-Belt Box-Lowering Apparatus (W. & C. Pantin); Hydraulic Hot-Plate Press (Hollings & Guest, Ltd.) (facing page 193)

PLATE

XI. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Petrol-Driven Air Compressor (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.); Two-Spindle Saw Bench (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.); Infinitely-Variable Gear (P. I. V. Gear Syndicate, Ltd.) (facing page 224)

XII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Alternating and Direct-Current Motors (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.) (between pages 224 and 225)

XIII. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Small Refrigeration Plant, Double-Entry Centrifugal Pump, and Twin-Cylinder Compressor (Lee, Howl & Co., Ltd.); "Usco" Pulveriser (Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd.) (between pages 224 and 225)

XIV. British Industries Fair, Birmingham, Exhibits: Mechanical Stoker (Underfeed Stoker Co., Ltd.) (facing page 225)

XV. Boring Rig and Compressed-Air Mine-Haulage Gear: Elevation, Plan and Details of Construction (Usines G. Derihon, Société Anonyme) (between pages 272 and 273)

XVI. Sydney Metropolitan Railways, Extension and Electrification: Views of Fly-Over Crossings and of Central Station (facing page 286)

XVII. Sydney Metropolitan Railways, Extension and Electrification: Views of Eddy Avenue Bridge; of Retaining Wall and Bridges between Central Station and Campbell Street; and of Gouldburn Street Tunnel during Construction (between pages 286 and 287)

XVIII. Sydney Metropolitan Railways, Extension and Electrification: Views of First Electric Train at Temporary Terminal; and of Museum Station under Construction and Completed (between pages 286 and 287)

XIX. Sydney Metropolitan Railways, Extension and Electrification: Views of St. James Station under Construction and Completed (facing page 287)

XX. Works of Messrs. Herbert Morris, Ltd., Loughborough: Views of Centre Bay and of the Erection and Testing of Electric Overhead Cranes in North Works (between pages 310 and 311)

XXI. Jig-Drilling and Boring Machine, Vertical: Details of Construction (Pratt & Whitney Co.) (between pages 352 and 353)

PLATE

XXII. Works of Messrs. Herbert Morris, Ltd., Loughborough: Views of Main Aisle; Pulley-Block Assembly Bay; Chain-Making Bay; and Inspection Bay in South Works (between pages 380 and 381)

XXIII. Ladle-Transporter, Electro-Hydraulic, for Steel Works: Elevations and Plan, Details of Construction (Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi) (between pages 412 and 413)

XXIV. Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, Ohio, U.S.A.: Views Showing Hydraulic Methods in Dam Construction (facing page 442)

XXV. Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, Ohio, U.S.A.: Views Showing Excavation for Outlet Works, Taylorsville Dam; Construction Outlet Works, Huffmann Dam; and Three-Hinged Skew Arch over Railroad, Huffman Dam (facing page 443)

XXVI. Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, Ohio, U.S.A.: Views Showing Englewood Retarding Basin and Hydraulic Jump; and Stilling Pool at Germantown Basin (facing page 444)

XXVII. Flood-Protection Works, Miami Valley, Ohio, U.S.A.: Views Showing Upper End of Dayton Channel Improvement; and Improved Channel at Hamilton (facing page 445)

XXVIII. South Staffordshire Water Works, Sandfields Pumping Station: Sections and Plan of Station Showing Machinery (between pages 472 and 473)

XXIX. King George's Dock, Port of Calcutta: Views of Entrance Lock and of Dry Dock under Construction (between pages 504 and 505)

XXX. South Staffordshire Water Works, Sandfields Filtration Plant: Longitudinal Section and Plans of Plant; Details of Reinforced-Concrete Construction (between pages 542 and 543)

XXXI. King George's Dock, Port of Calcutta: Elevations, Plans, and Sections of Sliding Caissons (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 568 and 569)

XXXII. Engine, Oil, Diesel, 300 h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Railway Traction: Side and End Views; Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; and End Elevation (W. Beardmore & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 608 and 609)

PLATE

XXXIII. Generation of Vortices in Fluids of Small Viscosity (between pages 626 and 627)

XXXIV. King George's Dock, Port of Calcutta: Details of Ship-Shape Caissons and Culvert Sluices (between pages 658 and 659)

XXXV. Steamer "Valley Camp," with Self-Unloading Gear: Elevation and Deck Plans; Views of Vessel on Trial; of Scraper Tunnel; and of Scraper-Hauling Engines (Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.) (between pages 694 and 695)

XXXVI. Buxton Experimental Station, Safety in Mines Research Board: Views of Explosion Galleries; of Apparatus for Measuring Manometer Records; and of Chronograph for Measuring the Speed of Flames (facing page 730)

XXXVII. Buxton Experimental Station, Safety in Mines Research Board: Details of Chronograph (facing page 731)

XXXVIII. Salvage of Ex-German Battle-Cruiser "Moltke": Views of Vessel in Scapa Flow; of Forward Air Lock fitted to Hull; of Forepart of Destroyer in Position on Hull; and of Floating Docks with Winches and Gear (Cox & Danks, Ltd.) (facing page 742)

XXXIX. Salvage of Ex-German Battle-Cruiser "Moltke": Views of Docks with Lifting Cables in Position; of After Air-lock and Forepart of Destroyer; of Both Airlocks with Forepart of Wreck Just Awash; and of Forepart of Destroyer Lying on Hull of Wreck (Cox & Danks, Ltd.) (facing page 743)

XL. Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University: Details of British Baum Coal-Washing Plant (facing page 754)

XLI. Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University: General View of Laboratory; and View showing Pulverising and Boiler Plant (between pages 754 and 755)

XLII. Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University: Views showing Baum Coal-Washing Plant; Birtley Coal-Separating Plant; and Avery Automatic Weighing Machine (between pages 754 and 755)

XLIII. Coal-Treatment Laboratory, Birmingham University: Elevations and Plan of Pulverising and Boiler Plant; Details of Porcelain Ball Mill (facing page 755)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

AMERICA. See *United States*
Art and Science, Comparisons Between. F. W. Lanchester, 648

BOILER Furnaces, Oil-Fired, CO_2 in Flue Gases. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*
Boilers. See also *Economisers*
Bolt Heads and Nuts, Standardisation of. W. Sisson, 618
Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. G. C. Buchanan, 101
Bridge, Delaware River, Philadelphia. See *Stiffened Suspension Bridges, Design of*
Bridges, Suspension, Stiffened, Design of. L.S. Moisseiff, 365

CARBON-Dioxide in Flue Gases, Oil-Fired Boilers. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*
Carbonisation, Low-Temperature. See *Coal*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
CO_2 in Flue Gases, Oil-Fired Boilers. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, L & N Process, Large Scale Operation. R. W. S. Seton, for Sensible Heat Distillation, Ltd., 463
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation and Oil Production. W. E. Davies, 269; R. W. S. Seton, for Sensible Heat Distillation, Ltd., 463
Compressed Gases, Protection of Cylinders. H. F. Heath, 398
Crankless Engines, Michell. G. L. Sartoris, for Crankless Engines, Ltd., 23
Cruiser Strength, United States Navy. S. G. Koon, 590
Cylinders, Gas, Protection of. H. F. Heath, 398

DEFLECTION, Elastic, of Thick Plates. H. Carrington, 494
Delaware River Bridge, Philadelphia. See *Stiffened Suspension Bridges, Design of*

ECONOMISERS, High-Speed, Design of. A. Rényi, 142; B. M. Thornton, 204
Elastic Deflection of Thick Plates. H. Carrington, 494
Electrical Engineering Industry, B.E.A.M.A. Index of Activity. H. Quigley, for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 85
Engineering Industry, Electrical, B.E.A.M.A. Index of Activity. H. Quigley, for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 85
Engineering Institutions, Suggested Centre. Assoc.Inst.C.E., 204
Engines, Crankless, Michell. G. L. Sartoris, for Crankless Engines, Ltd., 23
Engines, Steam, Reciprocating, Use of High Pressures. M. I. Mech.E., 734; Ashworth & Parker, 766

FEED Heating. See *Economisers*
Flue Gases. Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces, CO_2 in. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*
Furnaces, Boiler, Oil-Fired, CO_2 in Flue Gases. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*

GAS Cylinders, Protection of. H. F. Heath, 398
Gases, Flue, Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces, CO_2 in. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*

HEAT Losses from Steam Pipes. W. W. Beaumont, 85
Heat Transmission, High-Speed Economisers. See *Economisers*
Heaters, Feed Water. See *Economisers*
High-Speed Economisers. See *Economisers*
Hooke's Law and the Strength of Thick Tubes, A. Rutzen, 679

INDIA, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme. G. C. Buchanan, 101
Industrial Conditions, United States, British Investigations. B. Austin, 494
Industry, Electrical Engineering, B.E.A.M.A. Index of Activity. H. Quigley, for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 85
Institutions, Engineering, Suggested Centre. Assoc.Inst.C.E., 204

L. and N. Process, Low-Temperature Carbonisation. See *Coal*
Laboratory Tests, Lubricating Oils, Comparisons with Practical Results. G. B. Karelitz, 679
Labour Conditions, United States, British Investigations. B. Austin, 494
Land Reclamation, Bombay Back Bay Scheme. G. C. Buchanan, 101
Literature and Science, Comparisons Between. F. W. Lanchester, 648
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. See *Coal*
Lubricating Oils, Laboratory Tests and Practical Results. G. B. Karelitz, 679

MACHINERY and Plant, Rating of. H. H. Fuller, Peiser & Co., 41
Michell Crankless Engines. G. L. Sartoris, for Crankless Engines, Ltd., 23
Motor Transport, Taxation of. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith, 324

NAVAL Policy, United States. W. B. Shearer, 648
Navy, United States, Cruiser Strength. S. G. Koon, 590
Nuts and Bolt Heads, Standardisation of. W. Sisson, 618

OIL-Fired Boiler Furnaces, CO_2 in Flue Gases. R. W. West, 204; Laidlaw, Drew & Co., 269
Oil Production from Coal, and Low-Temperature Carbonisation. W. E. Davies, 269; R. W. S. Seton, for Sensible Heat Distillation, Ltd., 463
Oils, Lubricating, Laboratory Tests and Practical Results. G. B. Karelitz, 679

PHILADELPHIA, Delaware River Bridge. See *Stiffened Suspension Bridges, Design of*
Pipes, Steam, Heat Losses from. W. W. Beaumont, 85
Pipes, Thick, Strength of, and Hooke's Law. A. Rutzen, 679
Plant and Machinery, Rating of. H. H. Fuller, Peiser & Co., 41
Plates, Thick, Elastic Deflection of. H. Carrington, 494
Power Plant Progress and the Trade Facilities Act. T. Tait, 398
Pumps, Centrifugal, Speed Standardisation. E. Crewdson, 176

RADIATION, Heat, from Steam Pipes. W. W. Beaumont, 85
Rating of Machinery and Plant. H. H. Fuller, Peiser & Co., 41
Reciprocating Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Road Transport, Taxation of. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith, 324
Rolled Sheets, Thin, Separating Machine for. J. A. Smeeton, 512*

SCIENCE and Art, Comparisons Between. F. W. Lanchester, 648
Separating Machine for Thin Rolled Sheets. J. A. Smeeton, 512*
Sheets, Thin, Rolled, Separating Machine for. J. A. Smeeton, 512*
Ship-Speed Performances, Analysis of. E. V. Telfer, 101
Societies, Engineering, Suggested Centre. Assoc. Inst. C.E., 204
Speed Standardisation, Centrifugal Pumps. E. Crewdson, 176
Speed Trials, Ship, Analysis of Results. E. V. Telfer, 101
Standardisation of Bolt Heads and Nuts. W. Sisson, 618
Standardisation, Speed, Centrifugal Pumps. E. Crewdson, 176
Steam, High-Pressure, Use in Reciprocating Engines. M.I.Mech.E., 734; Ashworth & Parker, 766
Steam Pipes, Heat Losses from. W. W. Beaumont, 85
Steamers, Analysis of Trial Results. E. V. Telfer, 101
Steel Sheets, Thin, Machine for Separating. J. A. Smeeton, 512*
Stiffened Suspension Bridges, Design of. L. S. Moisseiff, 365
Suspension Bridges, Stiffened, Design of. L. S. Moisseiff, 365

TAXATION of Motor Transport. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith, 324
Tests, Laboratory, Lubricating Oils, Comparisons with Practical Results. G. B. Karelitz, 679
Thermodynamics, High-Pressure Steam, Use in Reciprocating Engines. M.I.Mech.E., 734; Ashworth & Parker, 766
Thick Plates, Elastic Deflection of. H. Carrington, 494
Thick Tubes, Strength of, and Hooke's Law. A. Rutzen, 679
Thin Rolled Sheets, Separating Machine for. J. A. Smeeton, 512*
Tinplates, Machine for Separating. J. A. Smeeton, 512*
Trade Facilities Act and Power-Plant Progress. T. Tait, 398
Transport, Motor, Taxation of. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith, 324
Trials, Oil-Fired Boilers, CO_2 in Flue Gases. See *Oil-Fired Boiler Furnaces*
Trials, Ship, Analysis of Results. E. V. Telfer, 101
Tubes, Thick, Strength of, and Hooke's Law, A. Rutzen, 679

UNITED States Industrial Conditions, British Investigations. B. Austin, 494
United States Naval Policy. W. B. Shearer, 648
United States Navy, Cruiser Strength. S. G. Koon, 590

WARSHIPS, Cruiser Strength, United States Navy. S. G. Koon, 590
Warships, United States Naval Policy. W. B. Shearer, 648

LITERATURE.

AEROFOIL and Airscrew Theory, Elements, by H. Glauert, 38
Aeronautics, Commercial Air Transport, by Lt.-Col. I. Edwards and F. Tymms, 128
Aeronautics, R.A.F. Flying Training Manual, 276
Africa, South and East, Year Book, 116
Air Force Flying Training Manual, 276
Air Ministry, Meteorological Committee, Observatories' Year-Book, 657
Airscrews, Theory of, by H. Glauert, 38
Almanacks and Calendars, 9, 54, 76, 106
Aluminium and its Alloys, Anodic Oxidation against Corrosion, 37
Amalgamation, Methods of, and the Valuation of Businesses, by A. E. Cutforth, 220
Annuals and Year Books, 9, 54, 76, 1 , 176, 197
Arches, Masonry, Design of, by T. Alexander and Dr. A. W. Thomson, 540
Architects' and Engineers' Pocket Book, by Dr. F. Bleich and Prof. G. Melan, 165
Astronomy, Beyond the Milky Way, by Prof. G. S. Hale, 276
Astronomy, Internal Constitution of the Stars, by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 726
Atoms, Structure of, by Prof. Andrade, 698
Australian Institution of Engineers, Proceedings, 527
Automobile, Gasoline, by P. M. Heldt, 429
Aviation, Commercial Air Transport, by Lt.-Col. I. Edwards and F. Tymms, 128

BEITRÄGE zur Geschichte der Technik und Industrie, Edited by C. Matschoss, 681
Birmingham Exchange, Directory of, 705
Books, New, Notes on, 37, 164, 276, 429, 657, 681, 698
Books Received, 14, 44, 76, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 292, 324, 356, 388, 420, 454, 486, 516, 548, 580, 610, 640, 672, 704, 734, 766
Bridges, Masonry Arch, Design of, by T. Alexander and Dr. A. W. Thomson, 540
Bridges, Movable, by O. E. Hovey, 127
British Corporation Register Book, 176
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 116
British Rainfall, 1925, 276
Building Construction, Timber in, by Dr. T. Gesteschi, 20
Businesses, Amalgamation and Valuation of, by A. E. Cutforth, 220

CALCULUS, Operational, and Electric-Circuit Theory, by J. R. Carson, 281
Calendars and Almanacks, 9, 54, 76, 106
Cemento Armato, by A. Bagnasco, 698
Centrifugal Pumps, their Design, Operation and Testing, by G. Higgins, 430
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 379
Chemical and Physical Constants, Tables of, and Some Mathematical Functions, by Drs. G. W. C. Kaye and T. H. Laby, 430
Chemistry, Constants and Numerical Data of Physics and Technology, Annual Tables, Volume V, Part II, 657
Chemistry of the Oil Industries, by J. E. Southcombe, 398
Chemistry, Surface, Introduction to, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 493
Chemists, Machinery Handbook for, by H. Krause, 276
Circuits, Transmission, Characteristics of, Compiled by W. Nesbit, 541
Civil Air Transport, by Lt.-Col. I. Edwards and F. Tymms, 128
Civil Engineering Specifications and Quantities, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 726
Clubs, English, in all Parts of the World, 116
Coal and Allied Subjects. Compendium II. Bulletins of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 164
Cold Storage and Ice Trades Directory, 9
Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar, Edited by Lady Dewar, 598
Collieries, Northern France, Restoration of. Mines Reports, Vol. II—Cables and Winding Drums; Vol. III.—Winding Engines, 698
Colliery Manager's Pocket Book, 9
Colliery Year-Book, 471
Collins' Engineers' Diary, 169
Combination, Industrial, in England, by P. Fitzgerald, 635
Commerce, Shipbuilding and Engineering in 1926, Glasgow Herald Review, 176
Commercial Air Transport, by Lt.-Col. I. Edwards and F. Tymms, 128
Companies, Amalgamation of, and the Valuation of Businesses, by A. E. Cutforth, 220
Concrete and Masonry Dams, Theory and Construction, by Dr. N. Kelen, 635
Concrete, Reinforced, by A. Bagnasco, 698
Concrete Year-Book, by Dr. O. Faber and H. L. Childe, 198
Condensing Plant, by R. J. Kaula and I. V. Robinson, 219
Constants, Physical and Chemical, Tables of, and Some Mathematical Functions, by Drs. G. W. C. Kaye and T. H. Laby, 430
Construction, Materials of, by Prof. Mills, 165
Contractors, Directory of, and Public Works Annual, 197
Controllers for Electric Motors, by H. D. James, 711
Conveying and Elevating Plant, by Dr. H. Aumund, 128
Corrosion of Aluminium, Protection by Anodic Oxidation, 37
Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 636
Cranes and Transporters, by C. Michenfelder, 128
Curves, Road-Construction, by Prof. T. F. Hickerson, 711

DAMS, Masonry and Concrete, Theory and Construction, by Dr. N. Kelen, 635
Dewar, Sir J., Collected Papers, Edited by Lady Dewar, 598
Diaries and Pocket Books, 9, 54, 76
Diesel Engines, Marine and Stationary, by A. H. Goldingham, 727
Dimensional Systems, Mechanics of, by Prof. H. Lorenz, 698
Directory of Birmingham Exchange, 705
Directory of Contractors and Public Works Annual, 197
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Engineering and Allied Trades, 198
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 9
Directory, Mining, South African, 704
Directory, Paper Makers', 510
Directory of Quarries, 705
Directory of Railway Officials, 713
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 198
Directory of Sources of Special Information, 384
Directory, Spanish Mining and Industrial Firms, 783
Directory and Year Book, British Waterworks, 197
Docks, Southampton, Handbook, 487
Dorset, Wells and Springs of, by W. Whittaker and W. Edwards, 38

EARTH Pressure and the Bearing Power of Foundations, by Dr. H. Krey, 541
Earthwork, Road Construction, by Prof. T. F. Hickerson, 711
Elasticity, Mathematical Theory of, by Prof. A. E. H. Love, 681
Electric-Circuit Theory and Operational Calculus, by J. R. Carson, 281
Electric Motors, Controllers for, by H. D. James, 711
Electric Overhead Line Construction, Wade's Tables, 657
Electric Power Stations, Steam-Pressure Regulation, by T. Stein, 493
Electrical Characteristics of Transmission Circuits, Compiled by W. Nesbit, 541
Electrical Engineering and Allied Trades, Directory and Handbook, 198
Electrical Pocket Book, Mechanical World, 116
Electricians' Pocket Book, 197
Electricity, Radio-Frequency Measurements, Theory and Practice, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, by W. S. Kennedy, 397
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, by E. J. Rimmer and G. R. Allen, 397
Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, Wills', 430
Electricity Supply in Germany, by A. Schönberg and E. Glunk, 281
Electricity, Theory of, by G. H. Livens, 127
Elementary Heat and Heat Engines, by F. G. R. Wilkins, 657
Elevating and Conveying Plant, by Dr. H. Aumund, 128
Engineering, Civil, Specifications and Quantities, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 726
Engineering Factory Supplies, by W. J. Hiscox, 37
Engineering, History of Technics and Industry, Contributions to, Edited by C. Matschoss, 681
Engineering, Marine, Journal of Commerce Review, 198
Engineering, Shipbuilding and Commerce in 1926, Glasgow Herald Review, 176
Engineers' and Architects' Pocket Book, by D. F. Bleich and Prof. G. Melan, 165
Engineers, Australian Institution of, Proceedings, 527
Engineers' Diary, Collins, 169
Engineers' Pocket Book, Hütte, 165
Engines, Heat, and Elementary Heat, by F. G. R. Wilkins, 657
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine and Stationary, by A. H. Goldingham, 727
Engines, Petrol, Motor Car, by P. M. Heldt, 429
Engines, Steam, and other Heat Engines, by Sir A. Ewing, 165
Erddruck, Erdwiederstand, und Tragfähigkeit des Baugrundes, by Dr. K. Krey, 541
Etudes Techniques du Groupement des Houillères Victimes de l'Invasion: Tome II.—Cables, Appareils d'Enroulement; Tome III.—Machines d'Extraction, 698
European Hydraulic Research Laboratories, 220

FACTORY Supplies, Engineering, by W. J. Hiscox, 37
Ferro-Concrete, by A. Bagnasco, 698
Ferro-Concrete Structures, Design and Construction of Formwork, by A. E. Wynn, 711
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1926. Edited by O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 9
Formwork for Concrete Structures, Design and Construction, by A. E. Wynn, 711
Foundations, Bearing Power of, and Earth Pressure, by Dr. H. Krey, 541
Fuel Technology, German Year-Book, 38

GAS Lighting, Discovery of, by W. T. Layton, 276
Gases, Liquefaction of, Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar, Edited by Lady Dewar, 598
Gasoline Automobile, by P. M. Heldt, 429
Gear-Train Design, by W. H. Rasche, 398
Gears and Gear Cutting, by P. Gates, 494
Genauigkeitsgrad von Flügelmessungen bei Wasserkraftanlagen, by Prof. A. Staus, 276
Germany, Electricity Supply in, by A. Schönberg and E. Glunk, 281
Glasgow Herald Review of Shipbuilding, Engineering and Commerce in 1926, 176
Glass Technology Department, Sheffield University, Researches and Reports, 281
Graphic Statics, Introduction, by Prof. B. Mavor, 429
Great Western Railway Ports, 276

HEAT, Elementary, and Heat Engines, by F. G. R. Wilkins, 657
Heat Engines, by Sir A. Ewing, 165
Hebe und Forderanlagen by Dr. H. Aumund, 128
Highway Curves and Earthwork, by Prof. T. F. Hickerson, 711
Hull, Port of, Annual, 705
Hütte, Des Ingenieurs Taschenbuch, Volume II, 165
Hydraulic Research Laboratories, European, 220
Hydraulics, Water Flow Measurement, Accuracy of Propeller Meters, by Prof. A. Staus, 276
Hydrodynamics, Technical, by Dr. F. Prášil, 526

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 9
Income-Tax Handbook, 710
Industrial Combination in England, by P. Fitzgerald, 635
Industrial Supplement, Sheffield Daily Telegraph, 197
Industry and Technics, History of, Contributions to, Edited by C. Matschoss, 681
Information, Special, Directory of Sources, 384
Introduction à la Statique Graphique des Systèmes de l'Espace, by Prof. B. Mavor, 429
Iron and Steel Manufacture, Manual, by Prof. B. Osann, 657

JAHRBUCH der Brennkraft Technischen Gesellschaft, E. V., 38
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1926, Edited by O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 9
Journal of Commerce Review of Shipping, Shipbuilding, &c., 98

KRAN und Transportanlagen by C. Michenfelder, 128

LABORATORIES, Hydraulic Research, European, 220
Labour, General Strikes and Road Transport, by G. Glasgow, 165
Labour, Unemployment; Gateway to a New Life, by G. W. Mullins, 525
Learned Societies, Year Book, 76
Legal, Civil Engineering Specifications and Quantities, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 726
Legal, Electricity Act, New, by W. S. Kennedy, 397
Legal, Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, by E. J. Rimmer and G. R. Allen, 397
Legal, Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926, Wills', 430
Legal, Methods of Amalgamation and Valuation of Businesses, by A. E. Cutforth, 220
Legal, Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, by A. M. T. Eve, 38
Lehrbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde, by Prof. B. Osann, 657
Libraries, Public, Sheffield, 55
Liquefaction of Gases, Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar, Edited by Lady Dewar, 598
Locomotive Engineers' Pocket Book, 197

MACHINE Design, by L. J. Bradford and P. B. Eaton, 542
Machine Tools, Gears and Gear Cutting, by T. Gates, 494
Machinery Handbook for Chemists, by H. Krause, 276
Marine Engineers, Shipbuilders and Shipowners, Directory, 198
Marine Propulsion, Diesel Engines, Marine and Stationary, by A. H. Goldingham, 727
Marketing Problem in the United States, by E. T. Elbourne, 282
Maschinenkunde für Chemiker, by H. Krause, 276
Masonry Arches, Design of, by T. Alexander and Dr. A. W. Thomson, 540
Masonry and Concrete Dams, Theory and Construction, by Dr. N. Kelen, 635
Materials of Construction, by Prof. Mills, 165
Materials, Strength of, with Various Numerical Data, Compiled by L. Descroix, 681
Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, by Prof. A. E. H. Love, 681
Mathematics for Engineers, by R. Dull, 165
Mathematics, Operational Calculus and Electric-Circuit Theory, by J. R. Carson, 281
Measurements, Radio-Frequency, Theory and Practice, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Mechanical World Electrical Pocket Book, 116
Mechanics of Dimensional Systems, by Prof. H. Lorenz, 698
Mechanics, Text Book of, by E. H. Wood, 525
Mechanik räumlicher Gebilde (Lehrbuch der Technischen Physik), by Prof. H. Lorenz, 698
Metallurgy, Aluminium, Anodic Oxidation against Corrosion, 37
Meteorology, British Rainfall in 1925, 276
Meteorology, Observatories' Year-Book, 657
Meters, Propeller, for Water-Flow Measurement, Accuracy of, by Prof. A. Staus, 276
Milky Way, Beyond, by Prof. G. S. Hale, 276
Mineral Fields, Location of, by H. M. Haddock, 681
Mines, Coal, Northern France, Restoration Reports. Vol. II: Cables and Winding Drums. Vol. III: Winding Engines, 698
Mining Directory, South African, 704
Mining and Industrial Firms, Spanish, Directory, 783
Motor-Car Engines, by P. M. Heldt, 429
Motor Ship Reference Book, 116
Motors, Electric, Controllers for, by H. D. James, 711
Movable Bridges, by O. E. Hovey, 127
Müller-Pouillet's Text Book of Physics, Thermodynamics, 657

NATIONAL Physical Laboratory, Report, 526
Naval, Jane's Fighting Ships, Edited by O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 9

OBSERVATORIES' Year-Book, 1923, 657
Oil Industries, Chemistry of, by J. E. Southcombe, 398
Operational Calculus and Electric-Circuit Theory, by J. R. Carson, 281
Optical Convention, 1926, Proceedings, 698
Overhead-Line Construction, Wade's Tables, 657
Oxidation, Anodic, of Aluminium against Corrosion, 37

PAPER-MAKERS' Directory, 510
Petrol Engines, Motor-Car, by P. M. Heldt, 429
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 116
Physical and Chemical Constants, and Some Mathematical Functions, by Drs. G. W. C. Kaye and T. H. Laby, 430
Physics, Collected Papers of Sir J. Dewar, Edited by Lady Dewar, 598
Physics, Constants and Numerical Data of, Annual Tables, Vol. V, Part II, 657
Physics, Mechanics of Dimensional Systems, by Prof. H. Lorenz, 698
Physics, Müller-Pouillet's Text Book, Thermodynamics, 657
Physics, Structure of the Atom, by Prof. Andrade, 698
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, Edited by Dr. J. V. Elsden and Greenwell, 9
Pocket Book, Electrical, Mechanical World, 116
Pocket Book, Engineers' and Architects', by Dr. F. Bleich and Prof. G. Melan, 165
Pocket Book, Engineers', Hütte, 165
Pocket Book, Locomotive Engineers', 197
Pocket Book, Practical Electrician's, 197
Pocket Books and Diaries, 9, 54, 76
Port of Hull Annual, 705
Ports, Great Western Railway, 276
Power Stations, Electric, in Germany, by A. Schönberg and E. Glunk, 281
Power Stations, Electric, Steam-Pressure Regulation, by T. Stein, 493
Power Supply, Electric, in Germany, by A. Schönberg and E. Glunk, 281
Power Transmission, Electric, Characteristics of Circuits, Compiled by W. Nesbit, 541
Power-Transmission Line Construction, Wade's Tables, 657
Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 197
Pressure, Steam, Automatic Regulation of, by T. Stein, 493
Propeller Meters for Water-Flow Measurement, by Prof. A. Staus, 276
Propellers, Aerial, Theory of, by H. Glauert, 38
Prospecting, Location of Mineral Fields, by H. M. Haddock, 681
Public Libraries, Sheffield, 55
Public Works Annual and Directory of Contractors, 197
Pumps, Centrifugal, Design, Operation and Testing, by G. Higgins, 430

QUANTITIES and Specifications, Civil Engineering, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 726
Quarries, Directory of, 705

R.A.F. Flying Training Manual, 276
Radio-Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, History of, by G. G. Blake, 698
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 713
Rainfall, British, in 1925, 276
Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, Memorandum, by A. M. T. Eve, 38
Regelung und Ausgleich in Dampfanlagen, by T. Stein, 493
Register Book, Shipping, British Corporation, 176
Reinforced Concrete, by A. Bagnasco, 698
Reports and Researches of the Sheffield University Department of Glass Technology, 281
Research Association, Cotton Industry, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 636
Research Laboratories, Hydraulic, European, 220
Researches and Reports, Sheffield University Department of Glass Technology, 281
Résistance des Matériaux et Données Numériques Diverses, Compiled by L. Descroix, 681
Road Construction, Curves and Earthwork, by Prof. T. F. Hickerson, 711
Road Transport and General Strikes, by G. Glasgow, 165
Royal Air Force Flying Training Manual, 276

SALES Problem in the United States, by R. T. Elbourne, 282
Scientific and Learned Societies', Year Book, 76
Sell's Telegraphic Addresses, 404
Sheffield Daily Telegraph, Industrial Supplement, 197
Sheffield Public Libraries, 55
Sheffield University, Department of Glass Technology, Researches and Reports, 281
Shipbuilding, Engineering and Commerce in 1926, Glasgow Herald Review, 176
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory, 198
Shipping, British Corporation Register Book, 176
Shipping, Motor Ship Reference Book, 116
Shipping, Shipbuilding, and Marine Engineering, Journal of Commerce Review, 198
Ships, Stability and Seaworthiness of, by T. B. Abell, 20
Shirley Institute Memoirs, 636
Shuttering, Ferro-Concrete Structures, Design and Construction, by A. E. Wynn, 711
Societies, Scientific and Learned, Year Book, 76
South African Mining Directory, 704
South and East African Year Book, 116
Southampton Docks, Handbook, 487
Spanish Mining and Industrial Firms, Directory, 783
Specifications and Quantities, Civil Engineering, by Dr. G. S. Coleman and G. M. Flood, 726
Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships, by T. B. Abell, 20
Stars, Internal Constitution of, by Prof. A. S. Eddington, 726
Statically-Indeterminate Stresses, Elementary Treatise, by Profs. J. I. Parcel and G. A. Maney, 634
Statics, Graphic, Introduction, by Prof. B. Mavor, 429
Staumauern, Die, Theorie und Wirtschaftlichste Bemessung, by Dr. N. Kelen, 635
Steam Engine and Other Heat Engines, by Sir A. Ewing, 165
Steam Pressure, Automatic Regulation of, by T. Stein, 493
Steel Manufacture, Manual, by Prof. B. Osann, 657
Strength of Materials, Mathematical Theory of Elasticity, by Prof. A. E. H. Love, 681
Strength of Materials, with Various Numerical Data, Compiled by L. Descroix, 681
Stresses, Statically-Indeterminate, Elementary Treatise, by Profs. J. I. Parcel and G. A. Maney, 634
Strikes, General, and Road Transport, by G. Glasgow, 165.
Structural Design, Masonry Arches, by T. Alexander and Dr. A. W. Thomson, 540
Structural Design, Practical, by E. W. Mc Cullough, 164
Structural Design, Statically-Indeterminate Stresses, by Profs. J. I. Parcel and G. A. Maney, 634
Supplies, Engineering Factory, by W. J. Hiscox, 37
Surface Chemistry, Introduction to, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 493
Surveying, Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, by A. M. T. Eve, 38

TABLES Annuelles de Constantes et Données Numériques de Chimie, de Physique et de Technologie, Volume V, Part II, 657
Tables, Overhead-Line Construction, Wade's, 657
Taschenbuch für Ingenieure und Architekten, by Dr. F. Bleich and Prof. G. Melan, 165
Technical Hydrodynamics, by Dr. F. Prášil, 526
Technics and Industry, History of, Contributions to, Edited by C. Matschoss, 681
Technology, Constants and Numerical Data of, Annual Tables, Vol. V., Part II., 657
Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's, 404
Telegraphy and Telephony, Wireless, History of, by G. G. Blake, 698
Telegraphy, Wireless, Radio-Frequency Measurements, Theory and Practice, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Telephony and Telegraphy, Wireless, History of, by G. G. Blake, 698
Telephony,Wireless, Radio-Frequency Measurements, Theory and Practice, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Text Book of Physics, Müller-Pouillet's, Thermodynamics, 657
Textile Industry, Cotton Research, Shirley Institute Memoirs, 636
Thermodynamics, Elementary Heat and Heat Engines, by F. G. R. Wilkins, 657
Thermodynamics, Müller-Pouillet's Text Book of Physics, Edited by Prof. A. Eucken, 657
Thermodynamics, Steam Engines and Other Heat Engines, by Sir A. Ewing, 165
Timber Construction, by Dr. T. Gesteschi, 20
Trade, Marketing Problem in the United States, by E. T. Elbourne, 282
Trade Review, Yorkshire Post, 176
Training Manual, Flying, R.A.F., 276
Transmission Circuits, Electrical Characteristics, Compiled by W. Nesbit, 541
Transport, Road, and General Strikes, by, G. Glasgow, 165
Transporters and Cranes, by C. Michenfelder, 128
Trusts, Industrial, in England, by P. Fitzgerald, 635

UNEMPLOYMENT: Gateway to a New Life, by G. W. Mullins, 525
United States, Marketing Problem in, by E. T. Elbourne, 282

VALUATION and Amalgamation of Businesses, by A. E. Cutforth, 220

WADE'S Tables, Overhead-Line Construction, 657
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1926, Edited by O. Parkes and F. E. McMurtrie, 9.
Wasserbaulaboratorien Europas, 220
Water Supply, Wells and Springs of Dorset, by W. Whittaker and W. Edwards, 38
Waterworks, British, Year Book and Directory, 197
Wells and Springs of Dorset, by W. Whittaker and W. Edwards, 38
Who's Who, 1927, 9
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, History of, by G. G. Blake, 698
Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, Radio-Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin, 727
Works, Engineering Supplies, by W. J. Hiscox, 37

YEAR BOOK, Colliery, 471
Year Book, Concrete, by Dr. O. Faber, and H. L. Childe, 198
Year Book and Directory, British Waterworks, 197
Year Book, Observatories', 1923, 657
Year Book, South and East African, 116
Year Books and Annuals, 9, 54, 76, 116, 176, 197
Yorkshire Post Trade Review, 176

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &C.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &C.; MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &C.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus :

Bearings, Dustproof Oil-Bath. T. J. H. Blackley and A. E. Leach, 784
Dynamo-Electric Machines. Enclosed Motor Co., Ltd., N. W. Gilbert, C. E. Jacoby, and A. E. Jabet, 215
Meters, Maximum Demand. F. G. Shotter and E. W. Hill, 784
Regulators, Single-Phase Induction. Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd., G. H. Neep and D. Firth, 658
Switches, Electric Oil. J. G. Statter and G. S. Marston, 784

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c. :

Carbonisation. A. Parker, 215
Carburettors. A.M.A.C., Ltd., E. Sanderson, and W. N. G. Phillips, 752
Compressors, Gas. Sir A. S. Haslam, 278
Fuel Injectors. H. Widdop & Co., Ltd., and H. Widdop, 534
Governors, Centrifugal. Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., and C. F. L. King, 784
Internal-Combustion Engines. Barr and Stroud, Ltd., and J. W. French, 215
Internal-Combustion Engines. William Beardmore & Co., Ltd., and R. Love, 62
Internal-Combustion Engines. Morris Engines (Coventry), Ltd., F. G. Woollard and A. G. Pendrell, 658
Internal-Combustion Engines. Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and W. S. Burn, 215
Internal-Combustion Engines. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and T. Thornycroft, 215
Internal-Combustion Engines. White & Poppe, Ltd., and J. Milne, 278
Lubrication Systems. Douglas Motors, Ltd., and C. G. Pullin, 62
Ovens, Coke, By-Product. Peace and Partners, Ltd., and G. Stephenson, 278
Pistons. Norton Motors, Ltd., and W. W. Moore, 658
Pistons. A. H. Phillips and T. S. Rigby, 215
Pressure Regulators, Gas. W. E. Woodhead, A. Stephenson and Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 62
Valves, Compressor, Air and Gas. F. Ryder and Pluperfect Refrigeration Co., Ltd., 752

Hydraulic Machinery :

Valve, Automatic Self-Closing. Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., and O. A. Price, 62

Lifting and Hauling Appliances :

Coiling Gear for Windlasses, John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and C. H. Fowler, 62
Cranes, Luffing-Jib. Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., and C. Walls, 658
Gears, Reversing. L. Burn, 278
Handling and Discharging Coke. H. Singleton, 658
Ropeways, Aerial. Ropeways, Ltd., and H. T. Thorne, 214
Transporters. W. E. MacKenzie, 658
Winding Drum. W. Reid and W. Reid, Jnr., 472

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. :

Bearings. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and V. G. Barford, 278
Boring Bars. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and F. W. Palmer, 215
Hack-Saws, Power. W. Heaton, 278
Machine Tool. R. Price, 752
Wire-Pointing Machines. Wm. Hall & Co., Ltd., and G. B. King, 658

Milling and Separating Machinery :

Grinding Mills. J. Jamieson and R. Gaunt, 472

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working :

Annealing Covers. A. E. Thompson, 472
Coal-Washer Boxes. B. Norton, 690
Coal-Washing Apparatus. Flow Coal Washery Co., Ltd., A. Russell and S. Austin, 690
Tipplers, Rotary, for Coal Wagons. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Lennox, 216

Miscellaneous :

Brick-Making Machines. F. Knott and Maxted & Knott, Ltd., 216
Concrete-Mixing Machines. Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and P. D. Ionides, 752

Motor Road Vehicles :

Brakes. Dennis Brothers, Ltd., and C. R. Charles, 752
Mounting Electric Generators on Internal-Combustion Engines. Douglas Motors, Ltd., and C. G. Pullin, 534

Railways and Tramways :

Trucks, Tramway. Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and A. C. Baker, 278
Vehicle Bodies. Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., and R. S. Bailey, 216

Ships and Nautical Appliances :

Deck Gear of Ships. Reavell & Co., Ltd., and W. Reavell, 534

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c. :

Boilers, Steam. Simon-Carves, Ltd., and J. H. Brown, 472
Boilers, Water-Tube. John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., and T. Donaldson, 690
Combustion Chambers. W. Lulofs, 472
Condensers, Surface. Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., and W. A. Dexter, 62
Condensers, Surface. Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, 216
Furnace Bridges. H. Towers and J. Forster, 752
Furnace, Water-Tube Boiler. Simon-Carves, Ltd., and B. F. Clark, 216
Grates, Furnace. W. Whittaker, 534
Packings, Metallic. United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and F. G. Brooks, 534
Superheaters. A. H. Spearing and W. R. Hamlyn, 472
Superheaters, Steam. F. S. Anderton, 690
Superheaters, Steam. Simon-Carves, Ltd., and J. H. Brown, 690
Turbines. Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, A. Q. Carnegie and D. C. P. Willis, 216
Valves, Slide, H. A. Akroyd and the Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 784

Textile Machinery :

Carding Engines. J. Jolley, 690

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

A.M.A.C., Ltd., and others. Carburettors, 752
Akroyd, H. A., and others. Slide Valves, 784
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., and others. Gas-Pressure Regulators, 62
Anderton, F. S. Steam Superheaters, 690
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., and another. Boring Bars, 215
Austin, S., and others. Coal-Washing Apparatus, 690

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Rotary Tipplers for Coal Wagons, 216
Bailey, R. S., and others. Vehicle Bodies, 216
Baker, A. C., and others. Tramway Trucks, 278
Barford, V. G., and others. Bearings, 278
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215
Beardmore, Wm., & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 62
Blackley, T. J. H., and another. Dust-Proof Oil-Bath Bearings, 784
Brooks, G. F., and others. Metallic Packings, 534
Brown, J. H., and others. Steam Boilers, 472
Brown, J. H., and others. Steam Superheaters, 690
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Tramway Trucks, 278
Burn, L. Reversing Gears, 278
Burn, W. S., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215

Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., and another. Vehicle Bodies, 216
Carnegie, A. Q., and others. Turbines, 216
Charles, C. R., and others. Brakes, 752.
Clark, B. F., and others. Water-Tube Boiler Furnace, 216

Dennis Brothers, Ltd., and another. Brakes, 752
Dexter, W. A., and others. Surface Condensers, 62
Donaldson, T., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 690
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and another. Lubrication Systems, 62
Douglas Motors, Ltd., and another. Mounting Electric Generators on Internal-Combustion Engines, 534

Enclosed Motor Co., Ltd., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 215

Firth, D., and others. Single-Phase Induction Regulators, 658
Flow Coal Washery Co., Ltd., and others. Coal-Washing Apparatus, 690.
Forster, J., and another. Furnace Bridges, 752
Fowler, C. H., and others. Coiling Gear for Windlasses, 62
Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., and another. Coiling Gear for Windlasses, 62
French, J. W., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215

Gaunt, R., and another. Grinding Mills, 472
Gilbert, N. W., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 215
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., and another. Automatic Self-Closing Valve, 62

Hall, William, & Co., Ltd., and another. Wire-Pointing Machines, 658
Hamlyn, W. R., and another. Superheaters, 472
Haslam, Sir A. S., Gas Compressors, 278
Heaton, W. Power Hack Saws. 278
Hill, E. W., and another. Maximum-Demand Meters, 784

Ionides, P. D., and others. Concrete-Mixing Machines, 752

Jabet, A. E., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 215
Jacoby, C. E., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 215
Jameson, J., and another. Grinding Mills, 472
Jolley, J. Carding Engines, 690

King, C. F. L., and others. Centrifugal Governors, 784
King, G. B., and others. Wire-Pointing Machines, 658
Knott, F., and others. Brick-Making Machines 216

Leach, A. E., and another. Dustproof Oil-Bath Bearings, 784
Lennox, A., and others. Rotary Tipplers for Coal Wagons, 216
Love, R., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 62
Lulofs, W. Combustion Chambers, 472

MacKenzie, W. E. Transporters, 658
Marston, G. S., and another. Electric Oil Switches, 784
Maxted & Knott, Ltd., and another. Brick-Making Machines, 216
Milne, J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 278
Mirrlees, Watson & Co., Ltd., and another. Surface Condensers, 62
Moore, W. W., and others. Pistons, 658
Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Governors, 784
Morris Engines (Coventry), Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 658

Neep, G. H., and others. Single-Phase Induction Regulators, 658
Norton, B. Coal-Washer Boxes, 690
Norton Motors, Ltd., and another. Pistons, 658

Palmer, F. W., and others. Boring Bars, 215
Parker, A. Carbonisation, 215
Parsons, Hon. Sir C. A. Surface Condensers, 216
Parsons, Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Turbines, 216
Peace & Partners, Ltd., and another. By-Product Coke Ovens, 278
Pendrell, A. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 658.
Phillips, A. H., and another. Pistons, 215
Phillips, W. N. G., and others. Carburettors, 752
Pluperfect Refrigeration Co., Ltd., and another. Air and Gas Compressor Valves, 752
Price, O. A., and others. Automatic Self-Closing Valve, 62
Price, R. Machine Tool, 752
Pullin, C. G., and others. Lubrication Systems, 62
Pullin, C. G., and others. Mounting Electric Generators on Internal-Combustion Engines, 534

Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and another. Concrete-Mixing Machines, 752
Reavell & Co., Ltd., and another. Deck Gear of Ships, 534
Reavell, W., and others. Deck Gear of Ships, 534
Reid, W., and W., Jnr., Winding Drum, 472
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215
Rigby, T. S., and another. Pistons, 215
Ropeways, Ltd., and another. Aerial Ropeways, 215
Russell, A., and others. Coal-Washing Apparatus, 690
Ryder, F., and others. Air and Gas Compressor Valves, 752

Sanderson, E., and others. Carburettors, 752
Shotter, G. F., and another. Maximum Demand Meters, 784
Simon-Carves, Ltd., and another. Steam Boilers, 472
Simon-Carves, Ltd., and another. Steam Superheaters, 690
Simon-Carves, Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boiler Furnace, 216
Singleton, H. Handling and Discharging Coke, 658
Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., and another. Luffing-Jib Cranes, 658
Spearing, A. H., and another. Superheaters, 472
Statter, J. G., and another. Electric Oil Switches, 784
Stephenson, A., and others. Gas-Pressure Regulators, 62
Stephenson, G., and others. By-Product Coke Ovens, 278
Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., and others. Single-Phase Induction Regulators, 658

Thompson, A. E. Annealing Covers, 472
Thorne, H. T., and another. Aerial Ropeways, 215
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Bearings, 278
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 690
Thornycroft T., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 215
Towers, H., and another. Furnace Bridges, 752

United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, Ltd., and another. Metallic Packings, 534

Walls, C., and others. Luffing-Jib Cranes, 658
White & Poppe, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 278
Whittaker, W. Furnace Grates, 534
Widdop, H., and others. Fuel Injectors, 534
Widdop, H., & Co., Ltd., and another. Fuel Injectors, 534
Willis, D. C. P., and others. Turbines, 216
Woodhead, W. E., and others. Gas Pressure Regulators, 62
Woollard, F. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 658

Yorkshire Engine Co. and another. Slide Valves, 784

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Accident Prevention, Literature, 85
Road Accidents, Prevention of, 781
United States Colliery Accidents, 291

Aeronautics :

Air Force, Royal, Display, 581
Airworthiness Handbook for Civil Aircraft, 260
Anemometer, Hot-wire, and Wind-Direction Indicator, 184
Apprentices, Aircraft, Vacancies for, 197
Cadetship Awards to Aircraft Apprentices, 102
Commissions, Short Service, R.A.F., 549
Crankshaft Investigations, Aero Engines, 246
Cylinders, Rotating, Air Forces on, 245
French Long-Distance Seaplane Flight, 130
India, Light Aeroplane, Flight to, 220
Rotterdam-Marseilles Aeroplane Route, 487
Surveying, Aerial, in the East, 612
Toulouse-Buenos Aires, Proposed Mail Service, 590
Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, 587

Agriculture :

Royal Society Show, 24, 277

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Architecture, Gold Medal to Sir H.Baker, 524
Bessemer Medals, to Mr. A. Wahlberg and Professor Benedicks, 319
Coltness Iron Co., Ltd., Managing Director, 231
Electricity Board, Central, Appointments, 136, 168, 398
Faraday Medal to Prof. E. Thomson, 107
London Electric Supply Co., Engineer-in-chief, 641
Naval Engineers, American Society, Gold Medal, 260
Perkin Medal, J. Teeple, 404
Ship Repairers' Association, Bristol Channel President, 77

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Stress Recorder. Moving Load (Catalogue), 747
United States Five-Mile Highway Bridge, 625

Buildings and Building Construction :

Bricks, Insulating (Catalogue), 308
Building Development and Road Improvement, 744
German Housing Exhibition, 782

Canals :

French Canal System, 682
Manchester Ship, Statistics, 455
Tientsin-Peking Waterway, 21

Catalogues :

30, 61, 92, 123 ,184, 214, 231, 277, 308, 340, 342, 374, 379, 406, 471, 502, 533, 566, 612, 626, 747, 783
A. E. G. Machinery and Apparatus Co., Ltd., 214
Adamson, Daniel, & Co., Ltd., 277
Albro Fillers and Engineering Co., Ltd., 502
Allen & Billmyre Co., 61, 533
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 61
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 783
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 533
Arrol, Sir William, & Co., Ltd., 406
Art Metal Construction Co., 406
Asquith, Wm. (1920), Ltd., 533
Aster Engineering Co., Ltd , 92
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 342, 374, 626
Baines, W. N., & Co., Ltd., 747
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 214
Barlow & Chidlaw, Ltd., 626
Beard, R. R., Ltd., 184
Beck, O. N., 123, 502
Berry, Francis, & Sons, Ltd., 184
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 626
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 502, 566
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 566
Bolckow, Vaughan & Co., Ltd., 533
Bonnier, Michel, 92
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 92
British Commercial Gas Association, 61
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., 61
British Piston Ring Co., Ltd., 123
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 184, 308, 566, 612
Bromford Tube Co., Ltd., 61
Brook, E., Ltd., 123, 342, 533
Brook Motors, Ltd., 783
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 61
Broom & Wade, Ltd., 214
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 308, 406
Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., 342
Bruntons, 277
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 626
Burnand, W. E., and Co., 533
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 61, 533, 783
Campbells & Hunter, Ltd., 406
Caterpillar Tractor Co., 783
Celite Products Corporation, 61, 308, 566
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 379
Churchill, Charles, & Co., Ltd., 747
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 747
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 308
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., 471, 747
Cork Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 747
Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 277
Crockatt, W., & Sons, 61
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 61, 374, 471
Crompton & Co., Ltd., 626
Crossley Bros., Ltd., 342
Crowe Manufacturing Corporation, 783
Cutbill, King & Co., Ltd., 783
D. P. Battery Co., Ltd., 533
Damard Lacquer Co., Ltd., 61
Deane, Edw., & Beale, Ltd., 502
Dick, R. & J., Ltd., 61
Dictograph Telephones, Ltd., 92
Dollfus, E., 184
Donkin, Bryan, Co., Ltd., 61
Donovan & Co., 374
Douglas, Lawson & Co., Ltd., 747
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., 308
Egypt, Exhibition of, Catalogues, 231
English Electric Co., Ltd., 184, 214
Ferranti, Ltd., 783
Francis Lamp Locks, Ltd., 342
Fraser, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 471
Gebruder Brehmer, 502
Geipel, Wm., & Co., 277
General Electric Co., 61, 533, 747
Gent & Co., Ltd., 308, 374
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., 374
Green, E., & Son, Ltd., 61
Grimston, Prichard and Plutte, Ltd., 533
Grubb, Sir Howard, Parson & Co., 783
Hadfields, Ltd., 308, 342, 471
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 123
Hathorn, Davey & Co. Ltd., 502
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 61, 340
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., 502
Higgs Motors, 277
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 30, 533
Hoffman Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 61
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 566
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 92, 342
Howard, J., & F., Ltd., 92
Hulse & Co., Ltd., 92
Hurner, R., Ltd., 502
International Combustion, Ltd., 214
Intertype, Ltd., 184
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 123
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 92
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 61, 342, 533
Krammer & Co., 626
Kryn & Lahy Metal Works, Ltd., 533
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 471
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., 406
Lehmann, Archer, & Co., Ltd., 123
Lion Engineering Works, 92
Lugard, C. E., & Co., 502
Marryat & Scott, Ltd., 214
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 184
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 277
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 123, 566
Mawdsleys, Ltd., 626
Medways Safety Lift Co., Ltd., 342
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.,308
Mirrlees, Watson & Co., Ltd., 747
Mitchell Conveyor & Transporter Co., Ltd., 502
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 123, 502, 533, 783
National Gas Engine Co., 214, 471
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd., 533
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 184
Oerlikon, Ltd., 61
Osborn, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 277, 626
Oswald, A. R. J., 502
Parsons Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 502
Philips Lamps, Ltd., 342, 471
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 61, 566
Pollack & McNab, Ltd., 123
Pott, Cassells & Williamson, 471
Power Plant Co., Ltd., 471
Princeps & Co., 626
Private Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 61
Ransomes & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 626
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 533
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd., 61, 626
Renold, Hans, Ltd., 374
Riley Power Equipment Co., 783
Rockbestos Products Corporation, 471
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 277
Schneider & Co., 214
Scott Brothers, 123
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 123
Simon, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 747
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 308
Skelton, R. A., & Co., Steel & Engineering, Ltd., 61
Smethurst, Herbert (Knutsford), Ltd., 342
Smith, Major & Stevens, Ltd., 308
Specialloid, Ltd., 61
Speedometer, A. T., Company, Ltd., 61
Standard Insulating Co., Ltd., 471
Steel Band Conveyor & Engineering Co., Ltd., 123
Stevens & Stansfield, 502
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 277
Sulzer Brothers, 533
Superheater Co. Ltd., 308
Swedish General Electric, Ltd., 471
Swiss Locomotive & Machine Works, 374
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., 308
Thomas & Bishop, Ltd., 747
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 406
Tungstone Accumulator Co., Ltd., 123
Turbine Gears, Ltd., 184
United Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 123, 533, 783
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 783
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 783
Vickers, Ltd., 406
Vickers, Thomas, 502
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 406
Wadkin & Co., 277
Wagner Electric Supplies, Ltd., 626, 783
Wailes Dove Bitumastic, Ltd., 374
Walworth-Munzing, Ltd., 61, 342
Warren Brothers (Middlesbrough), Ltd., 566
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 533
Wells, Henry, Oil Company, Ltd., 92, 533
Western Wheeled Scraper Co., 783
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 533, 747
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 277, 566, 747
Wheels, H. M. C., Ltd., 123
White Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 406
Wiseman, Alfred, Ltd., 747

Cement and Concrete :

Bars, Drawn-Steel Reinforcement, Standard, 705
Beams, Reinforced Concrete, Hodgkinson System, *Erratum*, 553
Cement, Fire-Brick (Catalogue), 747
Ciment Fondu (Catalogue), 471
Crushing Machine, Precision, 100-ton, *Erratum*, 512
Road Concrete, Reinforcement of, 611

Chemistry : See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Bituminous Coal Conference, 412
Canadian Output, 325
Cardiff, 15, 45, 77, 107, 137, 169, 199, 230, 261, 293, 325, 356, 389, 421, 455, 487, 516, 548, 581, 611, 641, 673, 704, 734, 767
Colliery Losses, Welsh, 389, 673, 767
Colliery Year-Book, 471
Conveyor, Electrically Driven Shaker (Catalogue), 123
Cutters, Coal, Samson (Catalogue), 566
Flame-Proof Enclosures for Electrical Apparatus, Standard, 123
French Coal-Mining Difficulties, 417
Hull Trade, 198, 324, 455, 611
Lubrication, Colliery Machinery (Catalogue), 783
Middlesbrough Coke, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 293, 324, 357, 388 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 610, 640, 672, 705, 767
Pitwood Importers' Association, 421, 455
Pitwood Prices, 389
Sheffield, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 231, 261, 292, 324, 356, 389, 421, 455, 487, 517, 548, 580, 611, 640, 672, 704, 734, 766
South Wales Shipments, 485
United States Coal Consumption, 293
Welsh Patent Fuel, Contract Form, 704

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Colliery Companies, Welsh, Losses, 389, 673, 767
Smith, A. M., & Co., Ltd., *Addendum*, 138
Vickers, Ltd., Output 1926, 170
Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., *Addendum*, 138
Welsh Shipping Companies' Dividends, 611

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveyors, General (Catalogues), 123, 533, 747
Cranes (Catalogue), 406
Lifting and Conveying Appliances (Catalogues), 123, 783
Lifts (Catalogues), 214, 308, 342
Mine Conveyor (Catalogue), 123
Runways (Catalogue), 502

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Education :

Brenforce Travelling Scholarships, 771
City and Guilds of London Institute, 24
Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 461
Fellowships, Mining and Metallurgy, Carnegie Research, 641
German Technical High Schools, 578
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Report 58
Huddersfield Engineers' Training Association, 487
Leith Nautical College Extension, 269
London University College, Centenary Celebrations, 680
Manchester College of Technology, 698
Melbourne Technical School, 487
Northampton Engineering College, 199
Oxford Working-Class Scholarships, 239
Scholarships, Royal, and Free Studentships, 9
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 767
Studentships, Free, and Royal Scholarships, 9
Teachers, Technical, Conference, 388, 682

Electricity :

Accumulators (Catalogue), 123
Australia-England, Beam Wireless, 269
Battery Charging (Catalogue), 471
Beam Tests, Wireless, South African, 682
Beam-Wireless Communication with Australia, 269
Brazil Hydro-Electric Plant, New, 176
Bus-Bars, Aluminium (Catalogue), 92
Cables (Catalogue), 123
Cable, Submarine Telephone, Anglo-French, 382
Canada, Electric Power in, 681
Canada, Telephones in, 448
Central Electricity Board, Appointments to, 136, 168, 398
Circuit Breakers (Catalogue), 184
Condensers, Fixed, for Radio Reception, Standard, 153
Cooking Appliances, Electrical (Catalogue), 747
Czecho-Slovakia, Hydro-Electric Plants in, 767
Electrical Engineering, Century of, 680
Films, Metal, Translucent, Electrolytic Preparation, 61
Flame-Proof Enclosures, Electrical Apparatus, Standard, 123
Furnaces, Electric (Catalogues), 374, 626
Generators (Catalogues), 626 (2)
High-Tension Systems, Extra, Conference, 92, 611
Hydrogen, Activation in Electric Discharge, 245
Instruments, Electrical (Catalogue), 61
Instruments, Electrical, Standard, 735
Lamp, Artificial-Daylight (Catalogue), 184
Lamp, Electric, Lock (Catalogue), 342
Lamp, Electro-Pneumatic, Early, 289
Lamps, Electric, General (Catalogue), 342
Lamps, Electric, Water-Tight Fittings for, Standard, 358
League of Nations Permanent Committee, Electrical Questions, 771
Light Fittings (Catalogue), 374
Line Wire, Telegraph and Telephone, Standard, 766
Looms, Electric Drive (Catalogue), 308
Lonely Islands Wireless Apparatus, 720
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 61, 184, 214, 277, 308, 533, 566 (2), 626, 747
Manchurian Telegraph Offices, 54
Mains, Distribution, Minimum Size of, 611
Meter-Testing Transformer (Catalogue), 92
Montefiore Prize, 365
Motor Starters and Controllers (Catalogue), 61, 184
Motors, General (Catalogues), 123, 277, 342, 471, 533, 626, 783 (2)
New Zealand Developments, 11
Relays, Protection, Electrical, Standard, 421
Rothesay Power Station Diesel Engine, 581
Saskatchewan, Power Possibilities, 354
Supplies, Electrical (Catalogue), 277
Switches (Catalogue), 533
Switchgear, Mining (Catalogue), 123
Telephones, Dictograph (Catalogue), 92
Telephones, General (Catalogues), 61 (2), 626
Testing Set, Electrical (Catalogue), 783

Electricity—*continued.*

Tientain, Automatic Telephones in, 342
Transmission Line Material (Catalogue), 61
Trucks, Electric (Catalogue), 783
Volta Centenary Exhibition, 673
Wire, Line, Telegraph and Telephone, Standard, 766
Wiring, Electric (Catalogue), 61
Wireless Communication, Beam, with Australia, 269
Wireless Direction-Finding Equipment, 131
Wireless Receiver for Press Messages, 510
Wireless Stations in China, 660
Wireless Telegraphy, Short Wave, 682
X-Ray Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, *Erratum*, 672

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler-Cleaning Tools (Catalogue), 374
Boiler Fittings (Catalogue), 92
Boiler House Instruments (Catalogue), 406
Boiler Plants, French Pulverised Fuel, 744
Boiler-Scaling Tools (Catalogue), 502
Boiler Tubes, Standard, 294
Boilers, Hot-Water Supply (Catalogue), 61
Circulator, Boiler Water (Catalogue), 783
Condensers, Static (Catalogue), 308
Condensing Evaporative (Catalogue), 502
Economisers (Catalogue), 61
Economisers, High-Pressure, 165
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 184
Feed-Water Regulators (Catalogue), 308
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 747
Gauge Cocks (Catalogue), 342
Gauge, Noxon (Catalogue), 626
Indicator, Boiler Water-Level (Catalogue), 123
Indicator, Mean Piston Pressure, 230
Mollier Chart for Ammonia, 682
Pipes and Fittings (Catalogue), 61
Pulverised Coal Firing (Catalogue), 214, 308
Separator, Steam (Catalogue), 566
Steam Pressures, High, Economy and Use of, *Erratum*, 326
Superheaters, Locomotive (Catalogue), 308
Traps, Steam (Catalogue), 92
Turbines, Steam, Super-Pressure, for Bradford, 254
Valves (Catalogues), 342, 502, 566
Valve, Blow-off (Catalogue), 783

Errata and Addenda :

American Naval Policy, 84
Beams, Reinforced Concrete, Hodgkinson System, 553
Kitson-Still Internal-Combustion Locomotive, 517
Lubricating Oils, Laboratory Tests, &c., 455
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition Geryk Pumps, 106
Precision Crushing Machines, 110-ton, 512
Royal Society Conversazione, X-Ray Apparatus, 672
Sandfields Pumping Station, 526
Smith, A. M., & Co., Ltd., 138
Steam Pressures, High, Economy and Use of, 326
Ward, Thos., W., Ltd., 138

Exhibitions :

British Industries Fair, 123, 517, 641
Building Trades, Midland, 647
German Housing, 782
Leipzig Fair, 138, 668
Lille International Fair, 382
Montreal Motor Show, 293
Motor Transport, Cologne, 200
Philadelphia Motor Show, 358
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, Geryk Pumps, *Erratum*, 106
Power Efficiency Exhibition, Manchester, 184, 580
Rubber Exhibition, International, 77
Shipping, Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 78
Volta Centenary Exhibition, 673

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives.—See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

American Natural Gas Consumption, 176
Domestic Lighting and Heating (Catalogue), 61
Gas Cylinder Fittings (Catalogue), 184
Gas Transmission, Long-Distance, in Saxony, 735
Pipes and Fittings (Catalogue), 61
Pyro-Porous Gas Filter, Flue Gas Analysis, 220

Gas and Oil Engines :

Engines, Oil, General (Catalogues), 61, 123, 214, 342, 471, 533, 566
Engines, Oil, Marine (Catalogues), 214, 533
Exhausting and Compressing Plant, Gas (Catalogue), 61
Indicator, Mean Piston-Pressure, 230
Plug Ignition, for Semi-Diesel Engines, 130
Producer-Kiln for Gas Engine Driving, 641
Rings, Piston (Catalogue), 123
Rothesay Power Station, Diesel Engine, 581
Silencer, Exhaust, Oil Engines (Catalogue), 92

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Belgian Congo Port, New, 230
Caisson, Sliding, for Devonport, Launch, 744
Caisson, Steel, for Montevideo Dock, 207
Great Western Railway Ports, 276
Hull, Port of, Annual, 705
Southampton Docks, Handbook, 487
Turkish Harbour and Railway Scheme, 673
Welsh Docks Traffic, G.W.R. Returns, 356

Hydraulics :

Pump Gears (Catalogue), 308
Pumps, Gear (Catalogue), 502
Pumps, Helivane (Catalogue), 502
Pumps, Impeller (Catalogue), 533

Industries and Commerce :

Aluminium Industry of Canada, 374
Australia, Dairy Machinery in, 554
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 705
Bolt and Nut Makers' Conference, B.E.S.A., 357
British Columbian Lumber Exports, 340
British Imports into France, 705
Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, 421
Contracts, 9, 45, 76, 107, 136, 169, 199, 231 261, 293, 334, 357, 388, 421, 455, 517, 549, 581, 611, 639, 673, 704, 734, 767
France, British Imports into, 705
France, Northern, Industrial Institute, 765
Franch Coal Mining Difficulties, 417
French Industrial and Commercial Progress, 177
Indian Tariff on Iron and Steel, 267
Industrial Welfare Society, 55
Italian Trade, with Comparisons, 240
Japanese Machinery Imports, 270
Merchandise Marks Act, 469, 580
Montreal Grain Trade, 467
Patagonian Trade, 198
Personal, 19, 54, 76, 106, 143, 169, 198, 231, 260, 293, 334, 356, 388, 420, 455, 517, 548, 581, 611, 641, 673, 705, 735, 767
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 767
Spanish Mining and Industrial Firms, Directory, 783
Tenders, 14, 41, 85, 107, 136, 169, 230, 269, 292, 334, 389, 420, 455, 486, 517, 549, 580, 611, 641, 673, 735, 766
United States, Manganese Ore Imports, 603
United States Trade, 455
Vehicles, British Malaya Imports, 37

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Anglo-Spanish Treaty, Steel Imports in Spain, 455
Bars, Reinforcement, Drawn-Steel, Standard, 705
British Production, 124, 204, 396, 483, 771
Casting and Machining (Catalogue), 533
Cleveland, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 293, 324, 357, 388, 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 610, 640, 672, 705, 735, 767
Constructional Steel (Catalogue), 61
East Coast Hematite, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 293, 324, 357, 388, 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 610, 640, 672, 705, 735, 767
Ferro Manganese, Middlesbrough Imports, 735
Indian Tariff, 267
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, 776
Iron and Steel Rails, &c. (Catalogue), 533
London Exchange Reports, 78, 165, 719, 778
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230, 260, 293, 324, 357, 388, 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 610, 640, 672, 705, 767
Osborn & Co., History of Firm, 626
Scotch Black Sheet Trade, 14
Scotch Shipments, 14, 45, 76, 107, 137, 169, 199, 260, 292, 325, 357, 388, 421, 454, 516, 549, 581, 610, 641, 673, 705, 735
Scotch Trade, 14, 45, 76, 107, 137, 169, 199, 231, 260, 292, 325, 357, 388, 421, 454, 486, 516, 549, 581, 610, 641, 673, 705, 735, 766
Shear Blades for Cutting Hot Metals (Catalogue), 471
Sheffield, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 231, 260, 292, 324, 356, 389, 421, 455, 487, 517, 548, 580, 611, 640, 672, 704, 734, 766
Steel, Heat Treatment of (Catalogue), 342
Steels, Various (Catalogues), 61, 308
Steel, Volume Changes by Cold Drawing, 184
Tees Imports, 168, 293, 420, 549, 735
Tees Shipments, 15, 136, 260, 420, 549, 705
Tubes, Steel (Catalogue), 61
United States Ore, 102
Welsh Ore Imports, 611
Welsh Trade, 45, 169, 261, 293, 325, 421, 487, 516, 581, 641, 734

Irrigation :

Sukkur Barrage Scheme, Lloyd Barrage, 269

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

Factory Bill, Proposed, 115
Foster *v.* Shop Assistants' Union, 114

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and other Tools :

Blades, Hacksaw (Catalogue), 533
Blades, Shear, for Hot Metal Cutting (Catalogue), 471
Cutters, Milling (Catalogue), 277
Cutting Oil (Catalogue), 533
Drill Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 533
Drilling Machines (Catalogue), 533
Grinding Machines (Catalogue), 747
Lathes, General (Catalogue), 92, 123, 406
Machine Tools, General (Catalogues), 61, 123(2), 184, 340, 502, 783
Planers (Catalogue), 406
Saw, Circular, for Hand Use (Catalogue), 783
Tools, Small (Catalogue), 123, 340, 342
Valve Seating Tools (Catalogue), 61
Wood-Milling Machine (Catalogue), 277
Wood-Working Machinery Regulations, 388

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland, 15, 44, 77, 106, 136, 168, 198, 230 260, 293, 324, 357, 388, 420, 454, 486, 517, 549, 581, 610, 640, 672, 705, 735, 767

Mining and Metallurgy :

Brass Sheet and Strip Material, Standard, 254
Canadian Aluminium, 374
Canadian Bituminous Sands, 23
Canadian Sodium Sulphate, 308
Carnegie Research Fellowships, 641
Cement, Fire Brick (Catalogue), 747
China, Lead Ore in, 143
CO_2 Recorders (Catalogues), 214, 783
Flue Gas Analysis, Pyro-Porous Gas Filter, 220
Gold, World's Production, 44
Hardness Tester, Pendulum (Catalogue), 502
Insulation (Catalogue), 61
Manchurian Magnesite, 148
Platinum Recovery in the United States, 641
Sorby Memorial Lectures, 693
South African Mining Directory, 704
Spanish Mercury Deposit, 85
Spanish Mining, &c., Directory, 783
United States Cadmium Production, 154
United States Manganese Ore Imports, 720
Welding, Spot, in Tube Manufacture, 41
Zinc, Standard Specifications, 208

Miscellaneous :

Astronomical Instruments (Catalogue), 783
Astronomical and Optical Instruments (Grubb, Parsons), 77
Barrows, Hand (Catalogue), 502
Bolt and Nut Makers' Conference, B.E.S.A., 357
Book-Sewing Machines (Catalogue), 502
British Cast-Iron Research, 200
Calendars, 107, 710
Carbon Bisulphide, Conveyance of, 455
Centrifugal Machines (Catalogue), 471
Chemical Standards, British, Report, 533
Clocks, Tell-Tale (Catalogue), 374
CO_2 Recorders (Catalogue), 214
Collins' Engineers' Diary, 169
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 214
Contracts, 9, 45, 76, 107, 136, 169, 199, 231, 261, 293, 334, 357, 388, 421, 455, 517, 549, 581, 611, 639, 673, 704, 734, 767
Diffusers, Atmospheric Purification (Catalogue), 342
Dust Blower, Hand (Catalogue), 502
Dust Extractor Fans (Catalogue), 342
Engineering Standards Association, British, 123, 153, 208, 246, 254, 294, 357, 358, 421, 589, 611, 705, 735(2), 766, 767
Excavators, Oil Engine-Driven (Catalogue), 277
Fan, Air Purifying (Catalogue), 626
Fans (Catalogues), 533(2)
Filling Machines (Catalogue), 502
Filters, Air (Catalogue), 406
Fuel, Meta Solid, 30
Heat Insulation (Catalogue), 566
Income-Tax, Handbook, 710
Information, Special, Directory of Sources, 384
Instruments, Scientific, 30
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 533
Jointing Material (Catalogue), 747
Kwan-tung (China), Roads in, 65
Lacquers (Catalogue), 61
Library, Engineering Societies', New York, 35
Low, Prof. D. A., Complimentary Dinner, 133
Lubricating Oils, Laboratory Tests, *Erratum*, 455
Lubrication (Catalogue), 783
Machinery, General (Catalogue), 308
Meta Solid Fuel, 30
Metal Cleaning by Trichlorethylene, 611
Montefiore Prize, 365
Mowing Machines (Catalogue), 502
National Physical Laboratory Report, 526
Oil Pipe Lines, American, 334
Oil Well Boring Equipment (Catalogue), 406
Oil Storage Equipment, 60
Oil Storage Tanks (Catalogue), 406
Oils, Lubricating (Catalogue), 92
Optical Instruments and Apparatus, Progress, 30
Paints, Protective (Catalogue), 374
Paints, Varnishes, &c., Standard Specifications, 246
Paper Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 277
Personal, 19, 54, 76, 106, 143, 169, 198, 231, 260, 293, 334, 356, 388, 420, 455, 517, 548, 581, 611, 641, 673, 705, 735, 767
Pipe, Stoneware, Works at Erith, 682
Pipes and Fittings (Catalogues), 61, 342
Power Production, Types of Engine Compared (Catalogue), 566
Presses (Catalogue), 566
Quarries, Directory of, 705
Refrigeration, Solid CO_2 for, 372
Refuse Collection, Pagefield System, 384
Rivet Dimensions, Standard, 767
Road Accident Prevention, 781
Road Improvements and Building Developments, 744
Roads in Kwan-tung, China, 65
Road-making Plant (Catalogue), 783
Road-Repairing Tractors (Catalogue), 783
Road Surfaces, Steel Stud Markers (Catalogues), 342
Shelving, Steel (Catalogue), 406
Sheffield Public Libraries, 55
Sorby Memorial Lectures, 693
Special Information, Directory of Sources, 384
Stress Recorder (Catalogue), 747
Sugar Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 747
Surveying Instruments (Catalogue), 471

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Telegraphic Addresses, Sell's, 404
Tenders, 14, 41, 85, 107, 136, 169, 230, 269, 292, 334, 389, 420, 455, 486, 517, 549, 580, 611, 641, 673, 735, 766
Testing Materials, International Congress, Amsterdam, 705
Thermometer, Dial (Catalogue), 533
Thermometer, Distance, 280
Thermometer, Indoor, Impervo, 114
Thermometer, Mercury for Industrial Applications, 323
Type-Setting Machines (Catalogue), 184
Vacuum Cleaners (Catalogues), 61, 277
Water-Level Indicators (Catalogue), 308
Welding, Acetylene and Electric (Catalogue), 783
Welding, Spot in Tube Manufacture, 41
Welding, Oxy-Acetylene, in Heating Trade, 502
Wheels, Truck (Catalogue), 123
Wire, Insulated (Catalogue), 471
Wire Ropes (Catalogue), 277

Motor-Cars, &c. :

Accessories (Catalogues), 61
Africa, French West, Motor Vehicles in, 332
Bean Car, Commercial Development, 673
Chain Drives (Catalogue), 277
Clutches (Catalogue), 471
Egypt, Automobile Club, Exhibition of Catalogues, 231
Egypt, British Cars in, 772
Engine Efficiency, 682
French Vehicle Trade, 289
Lorries, Motor, Annual Parade, 231
Montreal Motor Show, 293
Philadelphia Motor Show, 358
Pistons (Catalogues), 61
Piston Rings, Standard, 735
Tractors, Road Repair Work (Catalogue) 783

Naval :

American Naval Policy, *Erratum*, 84
Portuguese Arsenal, Proposed, 269

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

British Chemical Standards Report, 533
Carbon-Dioxide Snow for Commercial Refrigeration, 372
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 379
Dyes, Colours, &c. (Catalogue), 92
Films, Metal, Translucent, Electrolytic Preparation, 61
Geryk Pumps, *Erratum*, 106
Hydrogen, Activation, in Electric Discharge, 245
Mollier Chart for Ammonia, 682
National Physical Laboratory Report, 526
Plant, Chemical (Catalogue), 471
Ultra-Violet Radiation (Catalogue), 533

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bands, Steel, Driving (Catalogue), 123
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 61, 533, 626
Belting (Catalogue), 61
Clutches (Catalogue), 471
Driving Chains (Catalogue), 374
Electrical Transmission Line Material (Catalogue), 61
Gears, Fibre (Catalogue), 747
Gear Tooth Measurement (Catalogue), 626
Gear, Transmission (Catalogue), 471
Gear Wheels and Pinions for Electric Tramways, Standard, 611
Gearing (Catalogues), 61, 406
Gears, Reduction (Catalogue), 184
Pulleys (Catalogue), 747
Revolution Counter for Shafts (Catalogue), 747
Shafting (Catalogue), 374

Railways and Locomotives :

Belgian Railways, Economics in Private Ownership, 653
Chinese Eastern Railway, 636
Columbia, Santiago-Limón Tunnel, 176
Colombian Trunk Railway, 165
Degreasing in German Repair Shops by Trichlorethylene, 611
French Railway Electrification, 406
"Gladstone" Old L.B. & S.C.R. Locomotive, 302
Great Western Railway Ports, 276
Locomotive Contracts, 486, 673
Locomotive, Internal-Combustion, Kitson-Still, *Erratum* 517
Locomotive, Motor Contractors' (Catalogue), 92
Locomotive, Turbine (Catalogue), 184
Locomotives, General (Catalogues), 214, 533, 626
Manchuria, Railway Construction, 641
Map, Railway, British Isles, 776
Mukden-Hailung Railway, 641
Officials, Railway, Universal Directory, 713
Oil-Engine Locomotive Competition, 207
Rack Railways (Catalogue), 374
Signalling (Catalogues), 533, 747
Spain, Railway Electrification in, 124
Stress Recorder for Bridges (Catalogue), 747
Superheaters, Locomotive (Catalogue), 308
Taonan-Tsitsihar Railway, 86
Truck-Tipper (Catalogue), 502
Turkish Railway and Harbour Schemes, 673
Tyres, Locomotives, Contours, Standard, 589

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage and Drainage :

Perth (Australia), Sewerage, 440
Pipe, Stoneware, Works at Erith, 682
Sewage-Lifting Apparatus (Catalogue), 277
Skegby Sewage Disposal Works, 236

Ships and Shipbuilding :

" Andulasia," Trial Trip, 289
" Anglo-Australia," 365, 751
" Apapa," M.S., Trial Trip, 200
" Arabistan," S.S., 123, 517
" Argual," S.S., Launch, 641
" Augustina," M.S., Launch, 302
" Beaconstreet," S.S., Launch, 733
" Ben-My-Chree," S.S. Launch, 581
" Bhanurangsi," M.S., Trial Trip, 689
" Bolivar," T.S.S., Launch, 781
Bottoms, Ships', Salt Water Growths, Effect of Fresh Water, 767
" British Colony," S.S., 512, 657
" British Industry," S.S., 637, 713
" Bulysses," Trial Trip, 765
Cardiff Contracts, 15, 230, 356, 548
" Casco," S.S., 720, 772
" Castilla," S.S., 325, 426
" Chargres," S.S., Launch, 713
" City of Hereford," S.S., 440, 610
Clyde Activities, 45, 107, 137, 260, 325, 357, 421, 516, 549, 673
" Corchester," S.S., Launch, 293
Danish Merchant Shipping, 9
Danish Shipyard Industry, 495
" Encina," Lighter, Launch, 611
" Enea," Lighter, Launch, 611
" Telde," S.S., Launch, 636
Furness's American Contract, 168
" Hamildoc," S.S., Trials, 719
" Hartbridge," S.S., Trial Trip, 589
" Hedgehope," S.S., 435, 471
" Hvoslef," S.S., Trial Trip, 561
Hopper Steamer " G," Launch, 636
India, Fast Motor Boat for, 240
" Iriona," S.S., 725, 774
Isherwood Construction, Progress, 223
" Itaimbé," S.S., Trials, 379
" Itapé," S.S., Launch, 735
" Kensington Court," S.S., Launch, 502
" Kenton," S.S., Trial Trip, 107
" Kingdoc," 418, 558
" Kinloch," S.S., Launch, 137
" La Salina," T.S.S., Launch, 713
" Lochinedoc," S.S., Launch, 530
" Lalandia," M.S., 433, 464
League of Nations Navigation Committee, 168
Lifeboat, Self-Righting, Launch, 751
Lloyd's Returns of Vessels Lost, &c., 342
" Modavia," M.S., Launch, 123
" Orbita," T.S.S., Overhaul and Conversion, 549
" Orduna," S.S., 388
" Orotava," S.S., Launch, 710
P. & O. Liner Contract, 526
" Pahud," S.S., Launch, 418
" Paua," M.S., Launch, 487
" Peeteen," M.S., Trial Trip, 693
" Port Fremantle," M.S., 154, 463
" Port Gisborne," M.S. Launch, 712
Port of London Authority, Report, 421
Scotch Shipbuilding, 45, 107, 137, 260, 325, 357, 421, 516, 549, 581, 673
Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1926, 23
" Silverbelle," M.S., Launch, 556
" Sin Kheng Seng," S.S., 282, 419
" Sir Desmond O'Callaghan," S.S., Launch, 735
" Southgate," S.S., Trial Trip, 30
Stress Recorder for Ship's Hulls (Catalogue), 747
" Surewater," S.S., 584, 757
" Swiftwater, S.S., Trial Trip, 650
Tank Ship, Large Diesel-Electric, 357
" Tela," S.S., Trials, 649
" Tommy Atkins," Thames Motor Tug, 199
" Torondoc," S.S., Trial Trip, 750
" Troutpool," S.S. Trials, 720
" Tunisia," S.S., 589, 710
" Van Outhoorn," S.S., Launch, 610
" Warlaby," S.S., Trial Trip, 308
Welsh Repairing Conditions, 137
Welsh Shipping Dividends, 611

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 45
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 76
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 116
Bituminous Coal Conference, 412
British Association, 581
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 618
Concrete Institute, American, 639
Electrical Engineers, Conference on Extra-High Tension Systems, 92, 611
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 107, 374, 641
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 45, 396, 618
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of, 45, 396, 618
Electromobile Association, 41
Engineers, Australia, Institution of, 527
Engineers, Society of, 767
Faraday Society, 53, 245
Foremen Engineers, London Association, 230
Huddersfield Engineers, Training Association, 487
Industrial Institute of Northern France, 765
Iron and Steel Institute, 116, 277, 324, 418
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, 776
Junior Institution of Engineers, 549
Liverpool Engineering Society, 275
Manchester Association of Engineers, 207
Manchester Engineering Conference, 461
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 469
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 455
Metals, Institute of, 120, 170, 647

Technical Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Mining Engineers, Institution of, 116, 175, 276
Mining Institute of Scotland, 750
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 268, 482
Naval Architects, Institution of, 421
Newcomen Society, 705
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 673
Physical Society, 705
Physics, Institute of, 618
Public Lighting Engineers, Institution of, 502
Quarry Managers, Institution of, 302, 641
Royal Society, 672
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 160
Skilled Employment and Apprenticeship Association, 767
Structural Engineers, Institution, 641
Surveyors' Institution, 725
Teachers, Technical, Conference, 388, 682
Testing Materials, International Congress for, Amsterdam, 765
Water Engineers, Institution of, 556
Westinghouse Association, Ex-British-, 269
Whitworth Society, 19

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade Societies :

America. See *United States* (below)
Amsterdam International and the All-Russian Trade Unions, 85
Anglo-Russian Advisory Council and the International Federation, 496
Anglo-Russian Miners' Committee, 385, 417
Appleton, W. A., on the Trades Disputes Bill, 741
Appleton, W. A., on Workers' Loss through General Strike, 239
Apprenticeship and Education, French Inter-Trade Committee on, 557
Association Rights, Freedom of, 289, 557, 714
Australian Engineering Industry, 44-hour Week, 268
Austria, Association and Assembly Rights Bill, 289
Belgian Trade Union and Family Allowances, 54
Belgian Workers and Contravention of Eight-Hour Day Act, 557
Bermondsey Borough Electricians' Strike, 208, 238
Bevin, Mr., on Policy in Industrial Problems, 10
Blacksmiths, Associated, and the Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 289
Blacksmiths' Forge and Smithy Workers' Society, 289
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, Cleveland, 44, 454
Boilermakers and "Avoiding Disputes" Agreement, 268
Boilermakers and Labour Party, Ineligibility of Communists, 385
Boilermakers and the Shipyard Agreement, 512
Boilermakers, &c., United Society of, 115, 238, 268, 385, 513, 649
" British Worker " and Trade Disputes Bill, 557, 588
Brownlie, J. T., on American and British Wage Comparisons, 496
Building Contractors, Scottish, and Local Rate Question, 353
Building Costs, London and New York, Organisation Question, 268
Building Trades, Closer Union Question, 145, 353, 385
Building Trade Wage Advance, 86
Canada, British Delegation on Wages, Hours and Industrial Conditions, 417
Capitalist Industry, Mr. Citrine on the Fate of, 512
Civil Servants and the Trade Disputes Bill, 669
Co-operation between Employer and Employed, 512
Co-operative and Labour Parties, Closer Working, 10, 145
Coercion, Austrian Bill to Prohibit, 289
Compensation Insurance in New York State, 353
Conventions, International Labour, and Ratification, 649
Cotton Spinners and the Washington Hours, 332
Cramp, C. T., on Unionism and Destruction of Industries, 289
Devonport Dockyard Discharges, Explanation of, 332
Dyers and Finishers and the Mackenzie Award, 115, 177
Easton Lodge, Withdrawal of Offer, 10
Eight-Hour Day Act (Belgian) and Contravention, 557
Eight-Hour Day, Washington Convention, French Ratification Conditions, 177, 289, 649
Eight-Hour Day, Washington Convention, and International Labour Office, 145
Eight-Hour Day, Washington Convention, Ratification Question, 268, 289, 418, 588, 714, 741
Electrical Workers' Wage Adjustments, 145, 714
Employment Exchange Reports, 10, 54, 86, 115, 145, 177, 208(2), 239, 268, 289, 332(2), 353, 385, 417, 464, 496, 513, 557, 588, 617, 649, 669, 741
Employer and Employed, Mr. Hichens on Co-operation, 512
Employers' Organisation, and the Washington (Hours) Convention, 714
Engineering Trades, Wages Demands, 208, 289, 385, 417, 464, 588, 649, 669, 714, 741, 776

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Agreement with Transport Workers, 208
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Amendment to Trade Disputes Bill, 588
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Benefit Payments, 54, 332, 740
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Financial Position, 669
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Internal-Combustion Engine Pay Question, 464
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, International Unity Question, 714
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, London and Outworking Allowances Question, 464
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, London Wage Demand, 208, 332, 588
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and Machinery for Avoiding Disputes, 53, 669
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Membership, 53, 208, 332, 464, 588, 741
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and the Minority Movement, 53
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and Contributory Pension Scheme, 740
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Opposition to Overtime, 208
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Piece Work Question, 649
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Rating of Machines and Machinemen's Rates, 649
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Financial Report, 740
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and Trade Union Reorganisation, 714
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, and Wages Increase, 208, 385, 417, 464, 588, 617, 649, 669, 714, 741
Factory Bill, Hours and Overtime Question, 115
Factory Workers and Overtime, A.E.U. Opposition, 208
Federation, General, of Trades, Membership, &c., 239, 557, 741
Firemen's General Federation and Trade Union Congress, 115
Ford Company's Five-day Working Week, 464
Forster *v.* Shop Assistants' Union, 114
France, Foreign Workers in, 385, 464
French Coal Strike Settlement, 417
French Inter-trade Apprenticeship and Education Committee, 557
French Labour Confederation, Defence of Eight-Hour Day, 115
French Labour Contracts for British Subjects, 268
French Unemployment Conditions, 177, 268, 464
General Strike, Conduct of, Mr. Appleton's Views, 239
General Strike, Conduct of General Council, 10, 86, 114, 177
General Strike and the Individual Union, 239
General Strike as a Policy, Mr. Thomas on, 289
General Strike, Workers' Financial Loss, 239
German Christian Trade Unions, Collective Agreements, 10
German Labour Protection Bill, 239
German Metal Workers' Dispute, 268
German Trade Unions on " Rationalisation " of Industry, 353
Germany's Unemployed, 10, 86, 145, 557, 669
Hall, J. E., Ltd., Long-Service Employees, 115
Hichens, W. L., Suggested Industrial 5-year Truce, 177
Hill, J., Boilermakers' Society, Re-election as Secretary, 238
Hours of Work in Australian Engineering Industry, 268
Independent Labour Party and Trades Dispute Bill, 496
Independent Labour Party on Trade Union Structure, &c., 464
Industrial Alliance and the A.E.U., 669
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
Industrial Situation, 86, 208, 332, 496, 617, 776
Industrial Welfare Society, 55
Industry, " Rationalisation," International Labour Office, on, 353
Insurance, Compensation, in New York State, 353
International Federation of Trade Unions and the Anglo-Russian Council, 496
International Labour Office on " Rationalisation " of Industry, 353
International Labour Organisation and Freedom of Association, 289, 557, 714
International Labour Organisation, Tenth General Conference, 618
Iron, &c., Trades, Mr. Hodge on Absence of Disputes, 353
Ironworkers' Wages, 107, 137, 454, 513
Italy, Provincial Economic Councils Scheme, 669
Italy, Syndicalist Law, Lock-Out Cases, 776
Italy's Unemployed, 177
Labour Conference, International, Minimum Wage Machinery, 714
Labour and Co-operative Parties, Closer Working, 10, 145
Labour Ministry Reports, 10, 54, 86 (2), 115, 145, 177, 208 (2), 239 (2), 268, 289, 332 (2), 353 (2), 385, 417, 464, 496, 513, 557, 588 (2), 617 (2), 649, 669 (2), 741
Labour Notes, 10, 53, 85, 114, 145, 177, 208, 238, 268, 288, 332, 353, 385, 417, 464, 496, 512, 557, 588, 617, 649, 669, 714, 740, 776
Labour Party, Independent, on Trade Union Structure, &c., 464
Labour Party and United Front, Mr. Morrison's Views, 145
Leeds Left Wing Labour Group's Aims, 10
Lock-Outs in Italy, Syndicalist Law Cases, 776
MacDonald, Ramsay, on the Trades Dispute Bill, 513

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Machinery, an Advantage to Labour, 513
Machinists, International, Pittsburgh Company's Hours and Wages Agreement, 496
Manufacturers' National Union and Washington Hours, 353
McKenna, T., on Sectional Disputes as Affecting other Unions, 114
Metal Polishing, &c., Shops, Question of Conditions, 238
Metalworkers, International, on " Rationalisation " of Industry, 353
Metalworkers, International, and the Russian Union, 268
Metalworkers Minority Movement, Aims, 288
Mine Workers' Union, Proposed, Minority Movement Scheme, 238
Miners, Anglo-Russian Committee, 385, 417
Miners' Federation, Finance, 10
Miners' Federation and General Workers Recruiting, 86
Miners' Federation, International, Resignation of Mr. Hodges, 669
Miners' Federation and Russian Membership, 714
Miners' Federation and Trades Dispute Bill, 496
Miners, Proposed General Union, 496
Miners and Unemployment Insurance (Blanesburgh) Committee, 496
Miners' Unemployment Payments, Cessations of Disqualification, 208
Miners' Wages, Labour Ministry Statistics, 513
Mining Dispute, Federation and Unemployment Pay, 86
Mining Dispute, Federation and Victimisation, 86, 714
Minority Movement, Repudiation of Peace Policy, 496
Minority Movement and the Shipyard Agreement, 385
Minority Movement and T.U.C. Policy, 288, 289
Minority Movement and Trades Dispute Bill, 512, 588
Minority Movement and the Weapon of the General Strike, 145
Minority, National, T.U.C. Ban, 353, 669
Monotype Users, London and District, Association, and Machinery, 177
Municipal (and General) Workers and Minority Movement, 268
Naval Construction, &c., Foreman, Wages Award, 116.
Norwegian Labour Disputes, Compulsory Arbitration, Bill, 617
Overtime, A.E.U. Opposition, 208
Overtime and the Ratification of Washington (Hours) Convention, 714
Oxford Working-Class Scholarships, 239
Patternmakers Association, United, Reports, 85, 208, 332, 385, 464, 776
Patternmakers and Payment by Result, 332, 776
Piecework Question in Australia, 268
Politics and Trade Union Decline, 741
Post Office Controlling Offices, Withdrawal from T.U.C., 617
Post Office Workers, Wages Claims, 54
Printers, Master, and Washington Hours Convention, 385
Printers, Operative, Levy Proposal, 177
Railway Clerks, Federation Question, 669
Railway Service and Ratification of Washington (Hours) Convention, 714
Railway Shopmen and Negotiating Machinery, 177
Railwaymen, Deferred Increments Question, 10
Railwaymen, New Entrants Pay Question, 145
Railwaymen and others and Guaranteed Week, 10, 145, 208
Railwaymen, Proposed 3*d.* Levy, 10, 85
Rationalisation of Industry, Continental Views, 353
Russia, Soviet, Labourers and Skilled Workers' Wages, Disparity, 115
Russia, Soviet, Wages in, 54
Russia, State Industry and Disputes, 145
Russia, Trade Unions Congress and the State Industry, 145
Russia, Unemployment in, 332
Russia, Wages and Production in, Interdependence, 54
Russian Council and T.U.C., Proposed Conference, 353
Russian Metalworkers and Admission to I.F.M.W., 268
Russian Unions and I.F.T.U., Closer Unity Question, 268
Scholarships, Working-Class, at Oxford, 239
Scientific Management in Europe, 385
Scottish Building Contractors and Local Rate Question, 353
Scottish Trade Union Congress, Opposition to Industrial Peace, 332
Scottish Trade Union Congress and Trades Dispute Bill, 513
Ship Constructors, &c., and Affiliation Payments, 418
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Headquarters Reorganisation, 268
Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades, Wages Demands, 289, 385, 417, 617, 649, 741
Shipbuilding Labourers and Squad Work Earnings, 776
Shipbuilding Trades, Non-Affiliated, Provisional Agreements, 385
Shipyard Agreement, Hostility of Extremists, 385
Shipyard Riveters Strike against New Price List, 776
Shipyard Unions, International Conference, on Standard Conditions, 85
Shipyard Workers, International Joint Maritime Committee and Hours, 145
Shipyard Workers, Mr. Hill on Wages, 115
South Wales Miners Wages, 673

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Southern Railway Wood Machinist, Grading Case, 557
Spanish Department of Labour and Social Action, 289
Stepney Council and Belgian Tender, Recognised Union Card Question, 332
Strike Statistics, 86, 238, 332, 496, 617, 669, 776
Strikes, Sympathetic, and Trade Disputes Bill, 741
Thomas, J. H., Condemnation of General Strikes, 289
Tomsky, Mr., on Wages in Soviet Russia, 54
Trade Disputes Bill, Mr. Appleton's Views, 741
Trade Disputes Bill and "British Worker," 557, 588
Trade Disputes Bill and the Civil Servants, 669
Trade Disputes Bill in Committee, Amendments, &c., 588, 617, 649, 669, 714, 741, 776
Trade Disputes, &c., Bill, Labour Opposition, 417, 464, 496, 512, 557, 588, 617
Trade Disputes, &c., Bill, Liberal Party Amendment, 464
Trade Dispute Bill, Mr. Macdonald's Views, 513
Trade Disputes Bill and Union Executives' Amendment, 557
Trades Union and All-Russian Councils, Proposed Conference, 353

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Trade Union Council, Ban on National Minority Members, 353, 669
Trade Union Decline, Responsibility of Politicians, 741
Trade Union Defence Committee and Trades Dispute Bill, 496, 512, 557, 588
Trade Union Law, Revision Proposals, 177
Trade Unions Structure, &c., Independent Labour Party Ideas, 464
Trades Union Congress, and Bodies Affiliated to National Minority, 353, 669
Trades Union Congress, Minority Movement on its Policy, 288, 289
Trades Union Congress and the Red International 115
Trades Union Congress, General Council, Secretary, 268
Transport &c., Workers, Mr. Bevin on Industrial Problems, 10
Unemployment Insurance, Labour Ministry Report, 588
Unemployment Insurance Report, Attack on the Labour Signatories, 557
Unemployment (Prevention) Bill, Rejection of Second Reading, 588
Unemployment Reports, 10, 54, 86, 115, 145, 177, 208 (2), 239, 268, 289, 332 (2), 353, 385, 417, 464, 496, 513, 557, 588 617 (2), 649, 699, 741, 776
Union Funds and Political Objects Case, 114
Unionism and Destruction of Industries, Mr. Cramp's Views, 289

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
United States Bituminous Coal Miners' Dispute, 417
United States, British Delegation on Wages, Hours and Industrial Conditions, 417
United States, Building Trade Wages, 557
United States, High and Low Wage Figures &c., 208, 417
United States, New York State, Compensation Insurance, 353
United States, Post-War Wage Rate, Comparison, 714
United States, Wages in, Mr. Brownlie on Comparison with British Rates, 496
Versailles Treaty, International Labour Organisation and Freedom of Association, 557
Wages, American and British, Mr. Brownlie's Views, 496
Wages, Fluctuation of, 86, 238, 353, 496, 617, 776
Wages Question in Soviet Russia, 54
Wages Rates, Insufficiency of, Motion in Parliament, 332
Washington Eight Hours' Convention, French Ratification Conditions, 177, 289, 649
Washington Eight Hours' Convention and International Labour Office, 145
Washington (Hours) Convention, Ratification Question, 268, 289, 418, 588, 714, 741

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*
Washington Hours, Master Printers and Ratification, 385
Wood Machinist, Southern Railway, Grading Case, 557
Woodworkers, Benefits Cost in 1926, 617

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Tramways:
Electric Tramways, Gear Wheels and Pinions for, Standard, 611

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Waterworks, &c.
Perth (Australia) Water Supply, 440
Sandfields Pumping Station *Erratum*, 526

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 22, 1927.